## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

City of Linden Board of Education

**County of Union** 

Linden, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

City of Linden, Board of Education Finance Department

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRO	DUCT	ORY SECTION	PAGE
	Roster Consu	of Transmittal of Officials Itants and Advisors izational Chart	1-4 5 6 7
FINAN		SECTION	
	Indepe	endent Auditor's Report	8-10
REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	11
	Manag	ement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	12-20
BASIC	FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS	21
A. Dist	rict-Wic	le Financial Statements	22
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	23 24
B. Maj	or Fund	Financial Statements	25
	Goveri	nmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26-27 28 29
	Other	Funds:	30
	Proprie	ety Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	31 32 33
	Fiducia	ary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34 35

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE	
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	77	
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules	78	
	C-1 C-2 C-3	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	79-93 94 95	
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	96	
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	97	
	L-1 L-2 L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years	98 99 100	
	L-4	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016		
от	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	102	
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A	
E.	Special Re	evenue Fund	103	
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid	104-110 111	
F.	Capital Pro	ojects Fund	112	
	F-1 F-2 F-2A	Summary of Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	113 114	
	F-2B	Project Status – School 6 Renovations Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	115	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – School #2 Addition	116	
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	117	
	Enterp	orise Fund:		
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	118	
	G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	119 120	

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

H. Fiduciar	y Fund	121
H-1 H-2 H-3	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Fund	122 123 124
H-4 H-5	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements - Other Agency Funds	125 N/A
I. Long-Ter	m Debt	126
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	N/A
I-2 I-3	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues,	127
	Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J-1	Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
J-2	Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Years	129-130
J-3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	131
J-4	Changes in Governmental Fund Balances, Governmental Funds –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue By Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years	133
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Calendar Years	135
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago	136
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	137
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	140
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	141
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
J-15	Principal Employers	143
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employers by Function/Program – Last Ten	
	Fiscal Years	144
J-17	Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
J-18	School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	146-147
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities – Last Ten	
	Fiscal Years	148
J-20	Insurance Schedule	149-151

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	152-153
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Administrative Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	154-155
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	156
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	157
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	158-160
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	161-163
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	164

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# LINDEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

# **Business Office**

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

#### Kathleen A. Gaylord Business Administrator/ **Board Secretary**



#### **Administration Building**

2 E. Gibbons Street Linden, NJ 07036 (908) 486-2800 - Ext. 8015 FAX (908) 486-8891

November 1, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Linden School District County of Union, New Jersev

**Dear Board Members:** 

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Linden School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures rests with the management of the Linden Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". The audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

# 2 President & Board Members

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** Linden School District is an independent reporting entity with the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Linden Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through grade 12. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

<u>2)</u> INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

### 3 | President & Board Members

- 3) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. The voters of the municipality adopt annual appropriated budgets. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special Project-length budgets are approved for the capital revenue fund. improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.
- 4) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 5) **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
- 6) **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute and detailed in "Notes to the financial statements", Note 2. The District requires that all public funds be deposited in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

### 4 President & Board Members

7) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary has established a Risk Management Committee made up of the School Business Administrator, Principal, School Nurse, Supervisor of Building and Grounds and the SAIF Insurance Agent.

### 8) OTHER INFORMATION:

- A) Independent Audit State statutes requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney, and Company, CPA's, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular* 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combing and individual funds statement and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit and included in the single audit section of this report.
- 9) **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Linden Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Susan L. Hudak, President	2016
Dawn Beviano, Vice President	2016
Alexander Alvarez	2018
Tracey Birch	2017
John Kolibas	2017
Lolita Slater	2016
Raymond J. Topoleski	2018
Theresa Villani	2018
Anthony Wohlrab	2017

# **Other Officials**

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

City of Linden Board of Education Linden, New Jersey

> Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2016

### Architect

Di Cara | Rubino 30 Galesi Drive, West Wing Wayne, NJ 07470

### **Audit Firm**

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090

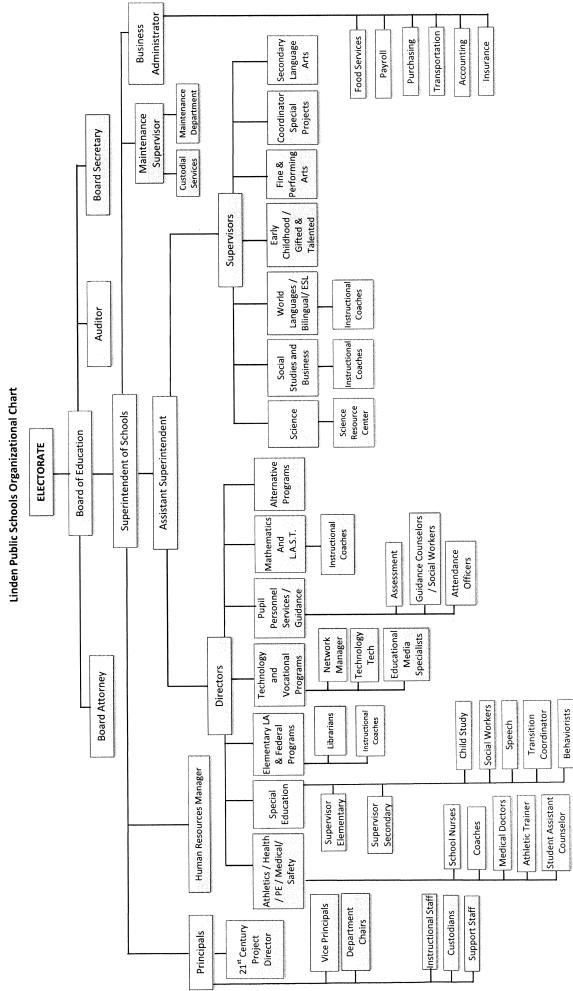
### Attorneys

Weiner Lesniak 629 Parsippany Road Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

Schwartz Simon Edelstein & Celso 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

### **Official Depositories**

Unity Bank 628 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036 Northfield Bank 501 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036



FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS** 

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Linden School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and by the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 1, 2016 on our consideration of the City of Linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City of Linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

ACCOUNT PUBLIC SCHOOL

November 1, 2016

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I** 

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

This section of the City of Linden's Board Of Education's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2016. Please read it in its entirety with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is a required element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is now being required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2015-2016) and the prior fiscal year (2014-2015) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statement is comprised of three components:

- 1) District-wide financial statements,
- 2) Fund financial statements,
- 3) Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **District-wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position (A-1) presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, (e.g. earned but unused vacation leave).

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund and the capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

These funds, with the exception of the capital projects fund, utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The enterprise funds provides for the operation of food services and the day care program in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District used trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and for payroll transactions.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Other information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2015-2016 fiscal years include the following:

The total of the government and business-type activities net position increased \$1,281,809.62 in 2015-2016.

The local tax levy of \$86,380,964 was increased from 84,115,176 for 2014-2015, or \$2,265,788.

The Food Services and Day Care Enterprise Funds' net position was \$1,317,430.91 as compared to \$883,392.16 for 2014-2015.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### **District-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities:

Assets		2016		2015
Current and Other Assets	\$	25,931,219.45	\$	24,028,039.06
Capital Assets	_	52,220,761.82		51,777,214.22
Total Assets	\$	78,151,981.27	\$	75,805,253.28
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Pension Related	\$	7,745,219.00		3,596,640.00
Liabilities				
Long-Term Liabilities	\$	41,983,284.96	\$	35,696,667.89
Other Liabilities	_	3,080,739.48		2,863,812.85
Total Liabilities	\$	45,064,024.44	\$	38,560,480.74
Deferred Inflow of Resources				
Pension Related	\$	595,172.00	\$	1,813,481.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	\$	595,172.00	\$	1,813,481.00
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	49,125,761.82	\$	48,522,214.22
Restricted	Ŧ	23,136,219.46	T	21,931,708.52
Unrestricted (Deficit)	_	(32,023,977.45)		(30,086,106.20)
Total Net Position	\$	40,238,003.83	\$	40,367,816.54
	Ψ =	-0,200,000.00	Ψ	40,007,010.04

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment); less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases less unspent bond proceeds) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The Net Assets for June 30, 2016 and 2015 have been restated to reflect the District's Net Pension Liability required by the implementation of GASB 68.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report a positive balance in total net position. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Revenues		2016		2015
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$	1,543,279.91	\$	1,098,854.07
Operating Grants and Contributions		26,527,484.58		21,296,616.40
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes		86,380,964.00		84,115,176.00
Grants and Entitlements		28,629,683.94		28,177,805.83
Other	_	870,418.16		1,386,265.66
Total Revenues	\$	143,951,830.59	¢	136,074,717.96
Total Nevendes	Ψ	143,931,030.39	Ψ	130,074,717.90
Program Expenses				
Instruction	\$	73,977,562.68	\$	67,018,951.89
Support Services:				
Tuition		10,166,875.44		10,295,921.15
Student and Instruction Related		18,435,951.67		17,078,672.86
General and School Administration		13,264,380.68		12,260,633.77
Plant Operations and Maintenance		16,909,597.25		15,766,284.54
Student Transportation		6,785,682.77		6,220,331.50
Other		105,112.72		45,584.00
Debt Service Assessment		47,663.00		47,663.00
Business Type Activities	_	2,977,195.21		2,965,117.97
Total Expenses	\$	142,670,021.42	\$	131,699,160.68
Change in Net Position	\$	1,281,809.17	\$	4,375,557.28

Also, as previously noted, the information for FY2016 and FY 2015 has been restated to reflect the effect of the District's implementation of GASB 68 and the related pension liability. Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger onbehalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unreserved fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The District has designated portions of the unreserved fund balance to earmark resources for certain district-wide liabilities and postemployment obligations that are not recognized in the governmental funds. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the sum type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

#### Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund and special revenue fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues. The Capital Projects Fund has been excluded as amounts vary substantially from year to year.

			2015 - 2	2016	
	Percent of Total	Revenue	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) <u>from FY 2015</u>	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Local Sources	69.42%	\$87,251,382.16	68.56%	\$1,749,940.50	2.05%
State Sources	27.86%	36,099,687.97	28.37%	\$1,785,561.25	5.20%
Federal Sources	2.73%	3,917,762.50	3.08%	\$561,016.67	16.71%
	100.00%	\$127,268,832.63	100.00%	\$4,096,518.42	3.33%

Program revenues are budgeted to spend all available resources. Therefore, when the budget is prepared, it is assumed these funds will not have a carryover of revenue to a subsequent year. Program revenues received but not spent is restricted and deferred to the subsequent year. As a result, overall fund revenues variances will be negative and overall fund expenditures variances will be positive.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

#### **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2016, the District has capital assets in excess of \$52 million, net of depreciation, which includes school facilities, land, construction in progress, site improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles.

The following provides a summary of the capital assets, net of depreciation held by the District:

	Governmental			Business-Type
	_	Activities		Activities
Land	\$	861,422.00	\$	
Construction in Progress		17,873,454.53		
Site Improvements		388,536.85		
Building and Building Improvements		30,653,065.28		
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	_	2,307,530.76		136,752.40
Total	\$	52,084,009.42	\$	136,752.40

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

#### Debt Administration and Other Obligations

The District does not have any outstanding bond issues.

However, the District has long-term obligations at June 30, 2016 as follows:

Lease Purchase Payable	\$	3,095,000.00
Net Pension Liability		37,017,588.00
Compensated Absences	_	2,035,696.96
Total	\$	42,148,284.96
	-	

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The tax levy had a minimal increase due to the mandatory 2% levy increase and mandated employee contributions to their medical benefit coverage.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Linden District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Business Administrator, City of Linden Board of Education, 2 East Gibbons Street, Linden, N.J. 07036.

#### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2016.

### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

		GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u>		BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u>		TOTAL
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,709,242.12	\$	902,890.53	\$	6,612,132.65
Receivables, net		1,941,301.12		320,488.99		2,261,790.11
Inventory				14,150.36		14,150.36
Restricted assets:						
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		17,043,146.33				17,043,146.33
Capital assets:						40 704 070 50
Not being depreciated		18,734,876.53		126 752 40		18,734,876.53
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		33,349,132.89		136,752.40	· -	33,485,885.29
Total Assets	\$	76,777,698.99	\$	1,374,282.28	\$	78,151,981.27
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS:						
Related to pensions	\$	7,745,219.00	\$		\$	7,745,219.00
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$	1,512,490.00	\$	56,778.57	\$	1,569,268.57
Payable to state government	Ŧ	124,597.86	•	,	Ŧ	124,597.86
Unearned revenue		1,221,800.25		72.80		1,221,873.05
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year:		405 000 00				405 000 00
Capital leases payable Due beyond one year:		165,000.00				165,000.00
Net Pension Liability		37,017,588.00				37,017,588.00
Capital leases payable		2,930,000.00				2,930,000.00
Compensated absences payable		2,035,696.96				2,035,696.96
Total liabilities	\$	45,007,173.07	\$	56,851.37	\$	45,064,024.44
Deferred Inflow						
Related to pensions	\$	595,172.00	\$		\$	595,172.00
NET POSITION:						
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	\$	48,989,009.42	\$	136,752.40	\$	49,125,761.82
Other purposes		23,136,219.46				23,136,219.46
Unrestricted (deficit)		(33,204,655.96)		1,180,678.51	. <u> </u>	(32,023,977.45)
Total net position	\$	38,920,572.92	\$	1,317,430.91	\$	40,238,003.83

NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS GOVERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES TOTAL	\$ (43,869,423.33) (10,931,340,49) (4,852,103.57)	(10,166,875.44) (15,339,507.89) (1,972,350.63) (6,039,539,57) (1,487,584.16) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,47,663.00)	\$ (115,033,258.96)	177,057.94 \$ 177,057.94 (20,664.27) (20,664.27) 55,951.00 55,951.00 221,684.08 221,684.08	434,038.75 \$ 434,038.75	434,038.75 \$ (114,599,220.21)	\$ 86,380,964.00 22,135,191.65 6,494,492.29 21,871.08 221,486,48 624,510.60 2,550.00 2,550.00	\$ 115,881,029.83	434,038.75 1,281,809.62	883,392.16 38,956,194.21
NET (EXPENSE) RE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	<pre>\$ (43,869,423.33) (10,331,340,49) (4,852,103.57)</pre>	(10,166,875.44) (15,339,507.89) (1,572,350.63) (1,371,273.16) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,371,273.18) (1,875.00) (103,201.00) (103,201.00)	\$ (115,033,258.96) \$	φ	\$ \$	\$ (115,033,258.96) \$	<ul> <li>\$ 86,380,964.00</li> <li>\$ 22,135,131.65</li> <li>6,494,492.29</li> <li>21,871.08</li> <li>21,871.08</li> <li>221,486,48</li> <li>624,510.60</li> <li>2,550.00</li> <li>2,550.00</li> </ul>	\$ 115,881,029.83 \$	\$ 847,770.87 \$	38,072,802.05
PROGRAM REVENUES CHARGES FOR OPERATING GRANTS SERVICES AND CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 10.615,937.32 2.597,963.36 1,110,794.61	3,096,443.78 447,527.77 1,215,260.00 351,126,52 379,718,85 3,551,436,86 1,293,321.46	\$ 24,659,530.53	965,001.08 \$ 1,867,954.05 154,455.00 200,674.75 223,169.08	1,543,279.91 \$ 1,867,954.05	1,543,279.91 \$ 26,527,484.58	General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net Federal and state aid not restricted - net Federal and state aid restricted Tution Tution Miscellaneous income Adult School Local Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	Total general revenues, special items and transfers	Change in Net Position	Net Position - beginning ( As restated)
INDIRECT EXPENSES CHARG ALLOCATION SERV	<pre>\$ 19,681,943.81 \$ 4,816,223.09 2,059,412.79</pre>	5,740,805,61 829,716,31 2,253,091,60 650,988,64 703,998,60 6,54,362,62 2,397,817,52 (29,220,676,82) (1,911,173,57)	\$ 14,586,910.00 \$	φ	<del>.</del> Ф	\$ 14,586,910.00 \$ 1.	General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, lev Federal and state a Federal and state a Tuition Tuition from Other I Miscellaneous inco Adult School Local Loss on Disposal o Loss on Disposal o	Total gener	Change i	Net Position - beginni
Functions/Programs	Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular Special Other Instruction Support services:	Tuition Student and instruction related services General and business administrative services School administrative services Central services Administrative information technology Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation Unallocated benefits Special Schools Unallocated Depreciation Debt Service Assessment	Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Food service: Day Care After Care Macbooks	Total business-type activities	Total primary government				

#### MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

#### EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #1

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BALANCE SHEET</u> <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2016</u>

	GENERAL <u>FUND</u>	SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL GOVERNMENTA <u>FUNDS</u>	
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, capital reserve Cash, emergency reserve Accounts receivable:	\$ 5,318,028.49 \$ 16,118,763.90 924,382.43	391,213.63	\$		\$	5,709,242.12 16,118,763.90 924,382.43
Federal State	85,111.78 717,460.39	973,205.96				1,058,317.74 717,460.39
Other Interfunds	162,292.99 21,251.48	3,230.00				165,522.99 21,251.48
Total assets	\$ 23,347,291.46 \$	1,367,649.59	\$ _		_\$	24,714,941.05
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:						
Liabilities: Interfund payable	\$ \$	21,251.48	\$		\$	21,251.48
Intergovernmental payables: State Unearned revenue		124,597.86 1,221,800.25				124,597.86 1,221,800.25
Total liabilities	\$ \$	1,367,649.59	\$		_\$	1,367,649.59
Fund balances:						
Restricted for: Excess surplus-current year Designated for subsequent years expenditures -	2,171,156.46					2,171,156.46
Excess surplus-Prior year Capital reserve account	2,368,128.89 16,118,763.90					2,368,128.89 16,118,763.90
Emergency reserve account	924,382.43					924,382.43
Assigned to: Designated for subsequent years expenditures Year end encumbrances Unassigned	111,817.11 1,441,970.67 211,072.00					111,817.11 1,441,970.67 211,072.00
Total fund balances	\$ 23,347,291.46 \$		\$		_\$	23,347,291.46
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 23,347,291.46 \$	1,367,649.59	\$		_\$	24,714,941.05

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$	23,347,291.46
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 83,118,845.47 (31,034,836.05)		
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			52,084,009.42
Net Pension Liability Capital leases payable Compensated absences payable	 (37,017,588.00) (3,095,000.00) (2,035,696.96)		(42,148,284.96)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension Related Employer Contribution related to pensions	6,232,729.00 1,512,490.00		
Deferred Inflows: Pension expense	 ,. ,	-	7,745,219.00 (595,172.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension Related			(1,512,490.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	38,920,572.92

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:		GENERAL FUND	 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	-	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Local sources:						
Local tax levy	\$	86,380,964.00 \$		\$	\$	86,380,964.00
Tuition	•	21,871.08		•	*	21,871.08
Tuition from other LEAs		221,486.48				221,486.48
Miscellaneous		416,542.19	207,968.41			624,510.60
Adult School Local		2,550.00		-		2,550.00
Total - local sources	\$	87,043,413.75 \$	 207,968.41	\$	\$	87,251,382.16
State sources	\$	33,140,419.53 \$	2,959,268.44	\$	\$	36,099,687.97
Federal sources	Ψ	382,538.65	 3,535,223.85		÷	3,917,762.50
Total revenues	\$	120,566,371.93 \$	 6,702,460.70	\$	\$	127,268,832.63
EXPENDITURES:						
Current expense:						
Regular instruction	\$	31,029,050.12 \$	3,774,366.72	\$	\$	34,803,416.84
Special instruction		8,712,680.76				8,712,680.76
Other Instruction		3,903,485.39				3,903,485.39
Support services: Tuition		10 166 975 11				10 166 975 44
Student & instruction related services		10,166,875.44 9,767,052.08	2,928,093.98			10,166,875.44 12,695,146.06
General administrative services		1,590,162.09	2,920,095.90			1,590,162.09
School administrative services		5,001,707.97				5,001,707.97
Central services		1,187,722.24				1,187,722.24
Administrative information technology		1,046,993.43				1,046,993.43
Plant operations and maintenance		10,325,234.63				10,325,234.63
Student transportation		4,387,865.25				4,387,865.25
Unallocated benefits		29,356,333.75				29,356,333.75
Capital outlay		2,370,555.32				2,370,555.32
Capital outlay - debt service assessment		47,663.00				47,663.00
Capital outlay - lease principal		160,000.00				160,000.00
Special Schools Local		1,875.00				1,875.00
Transfer to charter schools		103,201.00		-		103,201.00
Total expenditures	\$	119,158,457.47 \$	 6,702,460.70	\$	\$	125,860,918.17
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	1,407,914.46 \$		\$	\$	1,407,914.46
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers from capital projects to general fund	\$	2,085,869.76 \$		\$	(2,085,869.76) \$	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	2,085,869.76 \$		\$	(2,085,869.76) \$	
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,493,784.22 \$		\$	(2,085,869.76) \$	1,407,914.46
Fund balances June 30, 2015		19,853,507.24	 -0-	-	2,085,869.76	21,939,377.00
Fund balances June 30, 2016	\$	23,347,291.46 \$	 -0-	\$	-0\$	23,347,291.46

#### EXHIBIT "B-3"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPEND</u> <u>AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FU</u> <u>TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u>				
Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		5	5 1,4	07,914.46
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:				
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period				
Depreciation expense Capital outlays Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	\$ 	(1,911,173.57) 2,370,555.32 (36.27)	4	59,345.48
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.				
Payment of capital lease payable			1	60,000.00
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).			1:	35,656.93
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.	9			
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	\$	1,417,680.00 (2,732,826.00)	(1,3	315,146.00)
Change in net position of governmental activities		5	6 <u>8</u>	47,770.87

OTHER FUNDS

#### EXHIBIT "B-4"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable: Federal State Other Inventories\$ 902,890.53 311,909.47 5,881.18 2,698.34 14,150.36Total current assets\$ 1,237,529.88Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation\$ 900,500.72 (763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$ 1,237,529.88Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation\$ 900,500.72 (763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$ 136,752.40Total assets\$ 136,752.40LIABILITIES\$ 56,778.57 Total current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenueCurrent liabilities Total issets\$ 56,851.37 \$ 56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$ 136,752.40 1,180,678.51	ASSETS		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>NON-MAJOR</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents\$902,890.53Accounts receivable:311,909,47Federal5,881.18Other2,698.34Inventories14,150.36Total current assets\$Furniture, machinery & equipment\$Less accumulated depreciation(763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40\$Total assets\$LIABILITIES\$Current liabilities:\$Accounts payable\$Deferred revenue\$Total current liabilities\$Accounts payable\$Deferred revenue\$Total current liabilities\$Accounts payable\$Deferred revenue\$Total current liabilities\$Accounts payable\$Deferred revenue\$Total current liabilities\$NET POSITION\$Restricted for:\$Net Investment capital asset\$Unrestricted\$11.180,678.51	A55E15				
State5,881.18Other2,698.34Inventories14,150.36Total current assets\$Furniture, machinery & equipment\$Less accumulated depreciation\$Total noncurrent assets\$Total noncurrent assets\$101 noncurrent assets\$102 noncurrent assets\$103 noncurrent assets\$103 noncurrent assets\$104 noncurrent assets\$105 noncurrent assets\$105 noncurrent assets\$106 noncurrent assets\$107 noncurrent assets\$108 noncurrent assets\$109 noncurrent assets\$100 noncurrent assets\$101 noncurrent assets\$102 noncurrent liabilities:\$103 noncurrent liabilities\$104 noncurrent liabilities\$105 noncurrent liabilities\$105 noncurrent liabilities\$106 noncurrent liabilities\$107 noncurrent liabilities\$108 noncurrent liabilities\$109 noncurrent liabilities\$100 noncurrent liabilities\$101 noncurrent liabilities\$102 noncurrent liabilities\$103 noncurrent liabilities\$104 noncurrent liabilities\$105 noncurrent asset\$105 noncurrent asset\$106 noncurrent asset\$107 noncurrent asset\$108 noncurrent asset\$10	Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$			
Other2,698.34Inventories14,150.36Total current assets\$Furniture, machinery & equipment\$Less accumulated depreciation\$Total noncurrent assets\$Funditure, machinery & equipment\$Less accumulated depreciation\$Total noncurrent assets\$Ital assets\$LIABILITIES\$Current liabilities:\$Accounts payable\$Deferred revenue\$Total current liabilities\$Total liabilities\$Solution\$Total liabilities\$NET POSITION\$Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$Unrestricted\$136,752.401,180,678.51					
Inventories 14,150.36 Total current assets \$ 1,237,529.88 Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation \$ 900,500.72 (763,748.32) Total noncurrent assets \$ 136,752.40 Total assets \$ 1,374,282.28 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue \$ 56,778.57 Total current liabilities \$ 56,851.37 Total current liabilities \$ 56,851.37 NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset Unvestment capital asset Unvestment capital asset					
Total current assets\$1,237,529.88Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation\$900,500.72 (763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIES\$1,374,282.28Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57 (72.80)Total current liabilities \$\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 (1,180,678.51)					
Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation\$900,500.72 (763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40Total noncurrent assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIES\$1,374,282.28Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57 72.80Total current liabilities \$\$56,851.37 \$Notal liabilities \$\$56,851.37 \$NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 \$Unrestricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 \$	Inventories		14,150.36		
Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation\$900,500.72 (763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIES\$56,778.57Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57 72.80Total current liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset Unrestricted\$136,752.40 1,180,678.51	Total current assets	\$	1,237,529.88		
Less accumulated depreciation(763,748.32)Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIESCurrent liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57Total current liabilities\$56,851.37Total iabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Intestricted\$136,752.40Intestricted\$136,752.40	Noncurrent assets:				
Total noncurrent assets\$136,752.40Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIESCurrent liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57Total current liabilities Total liabilities\$56,851.37Total current liabilities Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset Unrestricted\$136,752.40Interstricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Interstricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Interstricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Interstricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Interstricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Interstricted\$136,752.40Interstricted\$136,752.40Interstricted\$136,752.40Interstricted\$136,752.40Interstricted\$1,180,678.51	Furniture, machinery & equipment	\$	900,500.72		
Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIESCurrent liabilities: Accounts payable\$56,778.57Deferred revenue\$56,778.57Total current liabilities\$56,851.37Total current liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Unrestricted\$136,752.40Unrestricted\$1,180,678.51	Less accumulated depreciation		(763,748.32)		
Total assets\$1,374,282.28LIABILITIESCurrent liabilities: Accounts payable\$56,778.57Deferred revenue\$56,778.57Total current liabilities\$56,851.37Total current liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Unrestricted\$136,752.40Unrestricted\$1,180,678.51	Total noncurrent assets	\$	136 752 40		
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Total current liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset Unrestricted \$ 136,752.40 1,180,678.51		Ψ	100,102.10		
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$ <th< td=""><td>Total assets</td><td>\$</td><td>1,374,282.28</td></th<>	Total assets	\$	1,374,282.28		
Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57 72.80Total current liabilities\$56,851.37Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 1,180,678.51	LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable Deferred revenue\$56,778.57 72.80Total current liabilities\$56,851.37Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 1,180,678.51	Current liabilities:				
Deferred revenue72.80Total current liabilities\$Total liabilities\$Solution\$Solution\$NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$Net Investment capital asset\$Unrestricted\$1,180,678.51		\$	56,778.57		
Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 UnrestrictedUnrestricted					
Total liabilities\$56,851.37NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40 UnrestrictedUnrestricted					
NET POSITION Restricted for: Net Investment capital asset\$ 136,752.40 1,180,678.51		\$	56,851.37		
Restricted for:Net Investment capital asset\$ 136,752.40Unrestricted1,180,678.51	l otal habilities	\$	56,851.37		
Restricted for:Net Investment capital asset\$ 136,752.40Unrestricted1,180,678.51					
Net Investment capital asset\$136,752.40Unrestricted1,180,678.51					
Unrestricted1,180,678.51		¢	136 752 40		
		Φ			
Total net position \$ 1.317.420.01	Omesinclea		1,100,070.31		
	Total net position	\$	1,317,430.91		

EXHIBIT "B-5"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

OPERATING REVENUES:	В	USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>NON-MAJOR</u>
Charges for services:		
Daily sales- reimbursable Programs	\$	\$469,443.08
Daily sales- non-reimbursable Programs		1,073,836.83
Total operating revenues	\$	1,543,279.91
OPERATING EXPENSES:	•	000 504 00
Cost of sales- reimbursable Programs	\$	900,504.89
Cost of sales- non-reimbursable Programs		170,762.00
Salaries and employee benefits		1,322,558.82
Other Purchased Service		16,212.43
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance		54,767.86
Insurance		76,753.09
Supplies and materials		95,569.59
Other Expenses		118,434.82
National food distribution		205,833.83
Depreciation		15,797.88
	¢	2 077 105 21
Total operating expenses	\$	2,977,195.21
Net operating income (loss)	\$	(1,433,915.30)
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE):		
State Sources		
State School Lunch Program	\$	30,809.92
Federal Sources	Ψ	30,003.32
National School Lunch Program		1,337,613.89
-		
National School Lunch Program- HHFKA		36,691.62
National School Breakfast Program		230,264.38
National School Snack Program		15,956.64
National food distribution commodities		215,654.59
Other Income	_	963.01
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	\$	1,867,954.05
Change in net position	\$	434,038.75
Total net position - beginning	_	883,392.16
Total net position - ending	\$	\$1,317,430.91

#### EXHIBIT "B-6"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016		
		BUSINESS-TYPE
		ACTIVITIES
		ENTERPRISE
		FUNDS
		NON-MAJOR
Cash flows from operating activities:		<u></u>
Receipts from customers	\$	1,540,581.57
Payments to employees and employee benefits	Ψ	(1,299,055.51)
Payments to suppliers		(1,678,142.71)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,436,616.65)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
State sources	\$	28,239.00
Federal sources		1,632,345.91
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$	1,660,584.91
	Ŷ	1,000,001.01
	•	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$	223,968.26
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$	678,922.27
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	\$	902,890.53
	¢	(4, 400, 045, 00)
Operating income(loss)	\$	(1,433,915.30)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)		
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation and net amortization		15,797.88
Federal commodities		205,833.83
Change in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(198,711.41)
(Increase) Decrease in inventories		9,884.02
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue		(9,820.76)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable		(25,684.91)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,436,616.65)

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u>		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	53,506.95	_\$	207,086.94	\$	32,156.63
Total assets	\$ _	53,506.95	\$	207,086.94	\$	32,156.63
LIABILITIES Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups	\$ - \$		\$\$	1,318.60 205,768.34 207,086.94	-	
Total liabilities	÷ _		_ *		- *	
NET POSITION Held in trust for unemployment						
claims and other purposes	\$_	53,506.95	\$		\$	32,156.63
Total net position	\$	53,506.95	\$		\$	32,156.63

#### EXHIBIT "B-8"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>	TOTAL
ADDITIONS: Contributions:			
Employee Local	\$ 87,380.65 16,068.27	\$ 35,917.48	\$ 87,380.65 51,985.75
Total contributions	\$ 103,448.92	\$ 35,917.48	\$ 139,366.40
Total additions	\$ 103,448.92	\$ 35,917.48	\$ 139,366.40
DEDUCTIONS			
Other purposes	\$	\$ 22,920.00	\$ 22,920.00
Bank Charges Unemployment claims	68.19 50,448.47		68.19 50,448.47
Total deductions	\$ 50,516.66	\$ 22,920.00	\$ 73,436.66
Change in net position	\$ 52,932.26	\$ 12,997.48	\$ 65,929.74
Net position beginning of year	574.69	19,159.15	19,733.84
Net position end of year	\$ 53,506.95	\$ 32,156.63	\$ 85,663.58

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Linden School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## Reporting Entity

The City of Linden School District is a Type II District located in Union County, New Jersey. The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine (9) member board elected to three-year staggered terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The operations of the District include two elementary schools, two middle schools and a high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### Basis of Presentation

*District-wide Statements*: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

*Fund Financial Statements:* During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

**<u>General Fund</u>** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to the current expense by Board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may also be required.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service operations, and the Day Care Fund. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

**Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency)** - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets used to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate, if necessary, sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose

<u>**Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u></u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.</u>** 

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus (Continued)

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

#### District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

"In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Encumbrance Accounting**

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as unassigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The Interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

#### Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

In fiscal year 2016, the District implemented GASB 72 The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	50
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	10
Office & Computer Equipment	10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

#### **Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Compensated Absences (Continued)**

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The district's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the district for the unused sick leave in accordance with the district's agreements with the various employees unions.

The liability compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-Wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the governmental fund level and District-wide presentations.

## Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designations of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary fund.

#### Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

## Net Position

GASB 63, provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

#### **Fund Balance Restrictions**

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED

#### Fund Balance Restrictions (Continued)

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> - is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred, for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

#### **Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions**

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, "available" means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)**

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

#### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales and program fees in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

#### Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

## Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1<sup>st</sup> of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

## **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS(CONTINUED)

## **Deposits (Continued)**

As of June 30, 2016 cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

		Cash In				Reconciled
<u>Fund</u>		<u>Bank</u>		Additions	<b>Deletions</b>	<b>Balance</b>
General	\$	26,500,376.44	\$	1,474.51	\$ (4,140,676.13) \$	22,361,174.82
Special Revenue		391,213.63				391,213.63
Enterprise		902,890.53				902,890.53
Fiduciary:						
Student Activities		212,065.16			(6,296.82)	205,768.34
Scholarship Account		16,536.49				16,536.49
Unemployment Account		66,626.66			(13,119.71)	53,506.95
Net Payroll Account		96,469.65		1,318.60	(97,788.25)	0.00
Payroll Agency Account	-	1,621,121.25	_		 (1,602,863.91)	18,257.34
	\$	29,807,299.81	\$	2,793.11	\$ (5,860,744.82) \$	23,949,348.10

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2016 based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank of \$29,807,299.81, \$750,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance, \$29,057,299.81 was covered by Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

#### **Investments**

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Investments (Continued)**

- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Investments (Continued)**

- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2016, the District had no outstanding investments that were not considered "cash equivalents".

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

# NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

		Beginning <u>Balance</u>		Additions		<u>Retirements</u>		Ending <u>Balance</u>
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets that are not depreciated:								
Land	\$	\$861,422.00	\$		\$	c c	\$	861,422.00
Construction In Progress	-	17,873,454.53	_				_	17,873,454.53
Total capital assets that are not								
depreciated	\$_	18,734,876.53	\$_		\$		\$_	18,734,876.53
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Land improvements	\$	1,150,147.57	\$	233,163.42	\$	9	\$	1,383,310.99
Building and building improvements		53,134,778.84		1,596,934.61				54,731,713.45
Machinery and equipment		7,732,887.22		540,457.29		(4,400.00)		8,268,944.51
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	62,017,813.63	\$	2,370,555.32	\$	(4,400.00)	\$_	64,383,968.95
Total gross assets	\$	80,752,690.16	\$_	2,370,555.32	\$	(4,400.00)	\$_	83,118,845.48
Less: accumulated depreciation for:								
Land improvements	\$	(962,587.25)	\$	(32,186.89)	\$	9	\$	(994,774.14)
Building and Building Improvements		(22,893,797.29)		(1,184,850.87)				(24,078,648.16)
Machinery and Equipment		(5,271,641.66)		(694,135.81)		4,363.73		(5,961,413.74)
	\$	(29,128,026.20)	\$	(1,911,173.57)	\$	4,363.73	\$_	(31,034,836.04)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated,								
net of accumulated depreciation	\$	32,889,787.43	\$	459,381.75	\$	(36.27)	\$_	33,349,132.91
Governmental activities capital assets, net		51 624 663 06		450 281 75		(26.27)		52 084 000 44
Governmental activities capital assets, net	=	51,624,663.96	=	459,381.75	: :	(36.27)	=	52,084,009.44
Business type activities:								
Machinery and equipment	\$	900,500.72	\$		\$	9	\$	900,500.72
Less: accumulated depreciation	-	(747,950.44)	-	(15,797.88)			_	(763,748.32)
Proprietary fund capital assets, net	\$	\$152,550.28	\$_	(\$15,797.88)	\$		\$_	\$136,752.40
	-		-				-	

## NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 822,760.95
Special	201,348.48
Other Instruction	86,089.28
Support services:	
Student & instruction related services	239,981.92
General administrative services	34,684.49
School administrative services	94,185.61
Central services	27,213.16
Administrative technology information	29,429.13
Plant operations and maintenance	275,244.99
Student transportation	 100,235.56
Total	\$ 1,911,173.57

## NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2016, the District had no bonds issued or no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

## NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2016.

	Capital Leases <u>Payable</u>	Compensated Absences <u>Payable</u>	Net Pension <u>Liability</u>	Total
Balance June 30, 2015	\$3,255,000.00	\$2,171,353.89	\$30,340,314.00	\$35,766,667.89
Additions/ Issued			6,677,274.00	\$6,677,274.00
Reductions	160,000.00	135,656.93		295,656.93
Balance June 30, 2016	\$3,095,000.00	\$2,035,696.96	\$37,017,588.00	\$42,148,284.96
Amounts Due within one year	\$165,000.00			

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

Year		Equalized Valuation of Real Property
2013 2014 2015	_	5,189,312,821.00 4,827,349,778.00 5,230,985,294.00
	\$_	15,247,647,893.00
Average equalized valuation of property	\$	5,082,549,297.67
School borrowing margin ( 4% of \$5,082,549,297.67 )		203,301,971.91
Net bonded school debt as of June 30, 2016	_	-0-
School borrowing power available	\$_	203,301,971.91

#### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### Capital Leases Payable

The District entered into a five year lease purchase for the construction of an addition to the School # 2 in the amount of \$5,000,000.00. The lease was issued on November 1, 2009 and matures semiannually through July 1 2015, bearing interest 2.8745% additionally, the District also entered into a sale and lease back agreement in the amount of \$4,440,000.00 with the City of Linden for the athletic fields. The City then entered into a lease purchase agreement with the Union County Improvement Authority. The City then renovated the fields and has leased them back to the District. The lease was issued on January 1, 2006 and matures annually through January 1, 2030, bearing interest rates of between 3.0% and 4.5%. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016:

Year		<u>Amount</u>	
2017	\$	301,181.00	
2018		304,168.00	
2019-2023		1,509,438.00	
2024-2028		1,504,800.00	
2029-2030		603,476.00	
Total minimum lease payments	\$	4,223,063.00	
Less: Amount representing interest	-	(1,128,063.00)	
Present value of net minimum lease payment	\$	3,095,000.00	

## NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or online at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

## NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### **Significant Legislation**

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

#### Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

#### **Funding Changes**

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

#### **COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

## NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

## Three-Year Trend Information for PERS

Year <u>Funding</u>	Annual Pension <u>Cost (APC)</u>	Percentage of <u>APC Contributed</u>	Net Pension Obligation
6/30/2016	\$1,417,730	100%	\$1,417,730
6/30/2015	\$1,339,885	100%	\$1,339,885
6/30/2014	\$1,300,141	100%	\$1,300,141

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 the State of New Jersey contributed \$3,621,963.00,\$2,366,654.00, and \$1,822,197.00 respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,453,045.53 during the year ended June 30, 2016 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements, and the governmental fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 68.

## NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$37,017,588.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.1649037518 percent, which was an increase of 0.0023724027 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,805,285.00. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Inflow of	Outflow of
	<u>Resources</u>	<u>Resources</u>
Differences Between expected and actual experience		\$883,110.00
Changes of assumptions		3,975,393.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$595,172.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		1,374,226.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,512,490.00
	595,172.00	7,745,219.00

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$1,339,885.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2016	1,079,704.00
2017	1,079,704.00
2018	1,079,704.00
2019	1,533,074.00
2020 and thereafter	865,371.00
	5,637,557.00

## **Additional Information**

Collective balances at June 30, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2014</u>
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$5,823,297,595	\$1,452,705,538
Collective deferred inflows of resources	1,215,190,347.00	2,146,719,012.00
Collective net pension liability	22,447,996,119.00	18,722,735,003.00
District's Proportion	0.1649037518%	0.1625313491%

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.04 Percent
Salary Increases	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)
Investment Rate of Return	7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%
_	100.00%	_

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% and 5.39% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2015 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2015		
		1%	1%	1%
		Decrease	Decrease	Increase
		<u>3.90%</u>	<u>4.90%</u>	<u>5.90%</u>
District's proportionate sha	re			
of the pension liability	\$	46,008,332.00 \$	37,017,588.00 \$	29,479,813.00

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$276,678,713
	\$276,678,713

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.4377531961% which was an increase of .007015237 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$16,893,727.00 for contributions provided by the State.

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013.4 This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return	7.90%

#### Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm

	Long-Term
Target	Expected Real
<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
5.00%	0.53%
1.75%	1.39%
13.50%	2.72%
2.10%	2.54%
1.50%	1.47%
2.00%	4.57%
27.25%	5.63%
12.00%	6.22%
6.40%	8.46%
4.25%	3.97%
1.00%	4.09%
1.00%	4.61%
9.25%	9.15%
1.00%	3.50%
4.00%	4.59%
4.00%	5.68%
4.00%	4.30%
100.00%	
	Allocation 5.00% 1.75% 13.50% 2.10% 1.50% 2.00% 27.25% 12.00% 6.40% 4.25% 1.00% 1.00% 9.25% 1.00% 4.00% 4.00%

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% and 4.68% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L.1990, c. 6 required Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund Post Retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on state disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post retirement medical benefits through TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. He cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62.Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

#### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2013 were \$3,757,065.00, \$2,987,718.00, and \$3,158,396.00 respectively which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

#### NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

### NOTE 9: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

\$14,150.36

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2015-2016 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

#### NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table below is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	District Contributions	Employee Contributions	<u>Reimbursed</u>	Balance
2015-2016	\$ 16,068.27	\$ 87,380.65	\$ 50,516.66	\$ 53,506.95
2014-2015	2,866.97	84,017.28	135,767.44	574.69
2013-2014		105,986.23	123,738.34	49,457.88

#### NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2016:

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivable</u>	Interfund <u>Payable</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 21,251.48	\$ 21,251.48
	\$ 21,251.48	\$ 21,251.48

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made.

#### NOTE 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

District employees earn sick leave at the rate of one day for each month of service. Upon retirement for service and age or disability from TPAF or PERS, an employee is entitled to receive payment for accumulated sick days, at various rates for unused accumulated sick leave, subject to a 95% or better attendance clause, for all employees covered by the agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Linden and the City of Linden Education Association and for unaffiliated support staff. Members of the Association of Principals and Supervisors of the City of Linden are entitled to a maximum payment of \$18,000.00. Sick days for the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary and the superintendent of schools shall accumulate from year to year.

Twelve month District employees are entitled to vacation time.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term debt account group. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable fund total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately for the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

#### NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The district offers a variety of plan administrators as follows:

AXA Advisors Met Life Lincoln Investments Voya Retirement and Annuity Company

### NOTE 15: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

**General Fund** – Of the \$23,347,291.46 General Fund balance at June 30, 2016, \$1,441,970.67 is assigned for year-end encumbrances, \$16,118,763.90 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$924,382.43 is restricted for emergencies, \$4,651,102.46 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$2,479,946.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016 and \$211,072.00 is unassigned.

#### NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$2,171,156.46.

FY 2016 Total General Fund Expendit Decrease by	ures	\$	119,158,457.47
On-Behalf TPAF Pension \$ On-Behalf TPAF Post	3,621,963.00		
Retirement Medical Contribution On-Behalf of Social Security	4,312,758.00 3,453,045.53		
		_	11,387,766.53
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures Applicable Excess Surplus Percentag	e	\$	107,770,690.94 0.02
2% of Adjusted 2015-2016 General Fu	\$	2,155,413.82	
Higher of line above or \$250,000.00		\$	2,155,413.82
Increased by:			~~ ~~ ~~
Extraordinary Aid			25,638.00
Allowable Adjustment- SEMI Reimt Allowable Adjustment- Unappropria			85,111.78 20,706.00
Maximum Unreserved/ Undesignated	Fund Balance	\$	2,286,869.60
Actual Unreserved/ Undesignated Fur	_	4,458,025.54	
Excess Surplus-Budgetary Basis		\$	2,171,155.94

#### NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$479,007.00 in the 2002-2003 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is1 maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Balance June 30, 2015		\$	9,025,290.29
Increased by:			
Transfers In	6,000,000.00		
Transfers In from Capital Fund	2,085,869.76		
Interest	7,603.85	_	
		_	8,093,473.61
			17,118,763.90
Decreased by:			
Budgeted Withdrawals			1,000,000.00
Balance June 30, 2016		\$	16,118,763.90

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2016 is \$55,804,550.00 The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

#### NOTE 18: <u>EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account was created to fund medical expenses in excess of 4%. The emergency reserve account is used to fund unanticipated general fund current expense costs and may be established to supplement the reserve in the district's annual budget or through a transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue and unexpended line item appropriation amounts in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the year ending June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Balance June 30, 2015	\$ 923,476.27
Increased by:	
Interest	 906.18
Balance June 30, 2016	\$ 924,382.45

#### NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through November 1, 2016 which the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

#### NOTE 20: <u>RESTATEMENT</u>

The District cancelled uncollectable receivables. As a result the District's Net Position at June 30, 2015 was restated as follows:

Beginning Net Position 6/30/15	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 38,144,539.38
Adjustments: Cancelled Accounts Receivables	_	(71,737.33)
Beginning Net Position 06/30/15 (As restated)	\$	38,072,802.05

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II** 

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #1	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)		(\$8,128.92) 129,486.48	(100.00) (300.00)	116,542.19	237,499.75		25,638.00							20,706.00	3,021,303.00 4 312 758 00	3,453,045.53	11,434,110.53	231,756.65	\$11,903,366.93
	ACTUAL	\$86,380,964.00	21,871.08 221,486.48		416,542.19 2,550.00	87,043,413.75		527,007.00	3,587,777.00	16,947,876.00	353,329.00	202,332.00	57,740.00	57,740.00	20,706.00	3,021,303.00 4 312 758 00	3,453,045.53	33,142,273.53	382,538.65	\$120,568,225.93
ND CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$86,380,964.00	30,000.00 92,000.00	100.00 300.00	300,000.00 2,550.00	86,805,914.00		501,369.00	3,587,777.00	16,947,876.00	353,329.00	202,332.00	57,740.00	57,740.00				21,708,163.00	150,782.00	\$108,664,859.00
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AI IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS				2,550.00	2,550.00														\$2,550.00
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$86,380,964.00	30,000.00 92,000.00	100.00 300.00	300,000.00	86,803,364.00		501,369.00	3,587,777.00	16,947,876.00	353,329.00	202,332.00	57,740.00	57,740.00				21,708,163.00	150,782.00	\$108,662,309.00
COMPAR		REVENUES: Local sources: Local tax levy	Tuition Tuition from other LEAs	Interest earned on emergency reserve funds Interest earned on capital reserve funds	Miscellaneous Adult School Local	Total - local sources	State sources:	Extraordinary Aid	Categorical Special Education Aid	Equalization Aid	Categorical Security Aid	Categorical Transportation Aid	PARCC Readiness Aid	Per Pupil Growth Aid	Non-Public School Transportation Aid (non-budgeted)	On-behair FAF Feision Contributions (non-budgeteu) On-behalf TDAF Post Retirement Medical Cont (non-budgeted)	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security cont. (non-budgeted)	Total - state sources	Federal sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	Total revenues

					EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #2</u>
	LINDEN BOARI GENEF COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REV IN FUND BALANCE - FOR THE FISCAL YEAI	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ND CHANGES		
EXPENDITURES:	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - regular programs: Saloriae of teochore -					
Kindergarten	\$1,505,137.00	(\$35,000.00)	\$1,470,137.00	\$1,445,725.08	\$24,411.92
Grades 1-5	11,624,878.00	(155,805.75)	11,469,072.25	11,415,122.12	53,950.13
Grades 6-8	6,244,467.00	(286,449.25)	5,958,017.75	5,663,055.81	294,961.94
Grades 9-12	7,876,019.00	(161,036.00)	7,714,983.00	7,586,270.43	128,712.57
Regular programs - home instruction: Solorios of topologic	177 856 00	(17 008 0E)	120 867 06	126 068 10	3 780 85
Durchased professional educational services		(11 515 00)	48,485,00	48 479 50	5.50
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:				00.0 11.01	0
Other salaries for instruction	1,360,573.00	116,362.49	1,476,935.49	1,475,590.86	1,344.63
Unused vacation pay to Terminated/Retired Staff	50,000.00	36,143.00	86,143.00	86,142.47	0.53
Purchased professional - educational services	22,623.00	(328.00)	22,295.00	6,340.00	15,955.00
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	1,559,337.00	541,190.76	2,100,527.76	1,960,737.61	139,790.15
General supplies	1,038,748.00	310,976.70	1,349,724.70	1,090,134.64	259,590.06
Textbooks	103,800.00	(5,449.60)	98,350.40	74,365.25	23,985.15
Other objects	44,800.00	17,001.25	61,801.25	36,978.25	24,823.00
Total regular programs	31,668,238.00	318,092.55	31,986,330.55	31,015,010.12	971,320.43
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	921,849.00		921,849.00	892,020.73	29,828.27
Other salaries for instruction	353,802.00		353,802.00	299,467.05	54,334.95
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) General supplies	5,000.00	390.00 (390.00)	390.00 4,610.00	390.00 815.53	3,794.47
Total learning and/or language disabilities	\$1,280,651.00		\$1,280,651.00	\$1,192,693.31	\$87,957.69

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #3</u>		VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$20,766.60 48,888.67 7,913.64 2,894.51	80,463.42	21,282.30 681.25 1,223.60 500.00	23,687.15	38,636.83 79,818.88 941.25	119,396.96	\$10,516.54
		ACTUAL	\$381,203.40 106,714.33 7,060.04 2,605.49	497,583.26	354,752.00 158,722.25 2,838.96	516,313.21	4,259,424.37 792,147.97 4,058.75	5,055,631.09	412,524.00 \$196,514.61
	O CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$401,970.00 155,603.00 14,973.68 5,500.00	578,046.68	376,034.30 159,403.50 4,062.56 500.00	540,000.36	4,298,061.20 871,966.85 5,000.00	5,175,028.05	412,524.00 \$207,031.15
	OF EDUCATION LL FUND NUES, EXPENDITURES AND LUDGET AND ACTUAL S ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$19,723.00 973.68	20,696.68	171.30 19,205.50 (937.44)	18,439.36	(70,848.80) (32,031.15)	(102,879.95)	26,417.00 \$32,031.15
	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$401,970.00 135,880.00 14,000.00 5,500.00	557,350.00	375,863.00 140,198.00 5,000.00	521,561.00	4,368,910.00 903,998.00 5,000.00	5,277,908.00	386,107.00 \$175,000.00
		(Continued from prior page)	Behavioral disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General supplies Other objects	Total behavioral disabilities	Multiple disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General supplies Other objects	Total multiple disabilities	Resource room: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General supplies	Total resource room	Autism: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	Vocational programs - local - instruction: \$902,347.00 Salaries of teachers 55,000.00 General supplies 10,000.00 Textbooks 1,600.00 Other objects 1,600.00	Total vocational programs - local - instruction	School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction: Salaries of teachers 285,683.00 Purchased services (300 - 500 series) 7,000.00 Supplies and materials 9,800.00 Other objects 400.00	Total school sponsored cocurricular activities instruction 302,883.00	School sponsored athletics:507,687.00Salaries507,687.00Salaries68,590.00Purchased services (300 - 500 series)125,000Supplies and materials125,100.00Other objects25,250.00Transfer to cover deficit (Agency Funds)35,000.00	Total school sponsored athletics 761,627.00	Before/After School Programs - Instruction Salaries
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AI IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -OR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$16,357.45 11,585.00 1,675.00	29,617.45	(75,895.00) 11,404.25 5,023.61 (400.00)	(59,867.14)	83,000.00 (12,603.35) 27,789.90 38,795.00	136,981.55	
ND CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$902,347.00 71,357.45 21,585.00 3,275.00	998,564.45	209,788.00 18,404.25 14,823.61	243,015.86	590,687.00 55,986.65 152,889.90 64,045.00 35,000.00	898,608.55	\$3,180.00
	ACTUAL	\$741,473.38 66,888.60 21,277.20 2,340.00	831,979.18	116,400.94 18,245.55 6,711.01	141,357.50	590,621.25 42,254.95 143,679.01 64,044.65 35,000.00	875,599.86	
EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #5</u>	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$160,873.62 4,468.85 307.80 935.00	166,585.27	93,387.06 158.70 8,112.60	101,658.36	65.75 13,731.70 9,210.89 0.35	23,008.69	\$3,180.00

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #7</u>	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$47,435.92 2,289.08 29.60	49,754.60	53,415.22 11,945.00 3,768.46 7,036.51 2,833.00	78,998.19	38,378.24 826.00 0.54	39,204.78	42,463.51 19,116.52 4,344.31 14,001.05	\$79,925.39
	ACTUAL	\$157,792.08 1,710.92 870.40	160,373.40	1,360,601.78 21,655.00 3,266.54 12,679.19 2,359.06	1,400,561.57	794,666.76 21,174.00 8,107.81	823,948.57	772,559.52 204,984.48 3,148.69 21,337.95	\$1,002,030.64
D CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$205,228.00 4,000.00 900.00	210,128.00	1,414,017.00 33,600.00 7,035.00 19,715.70 5,192.06	1,479,559.76	833,045.00 22,000.00 8,108.35	863,153.35	815,023.03 224,101.00 7,493.00 35,339.00	\$1,081,956.03
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AN IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	\$60,253.00 200.00	60,453.00	(40,000.00) 600.00 10.00 540.70 692.06	(38,157.24)	(20,195.00) 22,000.00 5,108.35	6,913.35	(24,384.97) 208.00 539.00	(\$23,637.97)
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$144,975.00 4,000.00 700.00	149,675.00	1,454,017.00 33,000.00 7,025.00 19,175.00 4,500.00	1,517,717.00	853,240.00 3,000.00	856,240.00	839,408.00 224,101.00 7,285.00 34,800.00	\$1,105,594.00
	(Continued from prior page)	Attendance and social work services: Salaries Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials	Total attendance and social work services	Health services: Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total health services	Other support services - student related services: Salaries Purchased professional - educational services Supplies and materials	Total other support services - students related services	Other support services - students - regular: Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials	Total other support services - students - regular

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #8	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$93,331.06 95.76 0.05 111,118.06 4,689.94 41,078.97 526.55 1,039.90	251,880.29	7,610.12 1,654.00 29,191.88 3,587.50 93,635.24	4,211.00 32,351.43 23,151.94 1,917.90	197,311.01 158,354.12 0.04 250.00 \$30,979.90
	ACTUAL	\$1,865,914.71 350,457.24 3,162.95 750,446.44 10,060.26 172,142.28 56,996.52 1,270.70	3,210,451.10	882,244.88 163,686.00 411,042.12 256.50 903,027.76	889.00 150,570.73 55,683.60 4,700.10	2,572,100.69 316,610.88 101,454.96 450.00 \$34,370.10
D CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$1,959,245.77 350,553.00 3,163.00 861,564.50 14,750.20 213,221.25 57,523.07 2,310.60	3,462,331.39	889,855.00 165,340.00 440,234.00 3,844.00 996,663.00	5,100.00 182,922.16 78,835.54 6,618.00	2,769,411.70 474,965.00 101,455.00 700.00 \$65,350.00
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AN IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(\$50,548.23) 22,728.00 3,163.00 126,224.50 750.20 (77,778.75) 27,523.07 810.60	52,872.39	(26,075.00) (75,775.00) 159,171.00	(6,750.00) (12,677.84) 49,759.54 (2,532.00)	85,120.70 (63,326.00) 23,645.00 (500.00) (33,810.00) (\$1,250.00)
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES</u> <u>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u>	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	\$2,009,794.00 327,825.00 735,340.00 14,000.00 291,000.00 30,000.00 1,500.00	3,409,459.00	915,930.00 165,340.00 516,009.00 3,844.00 837,492.00	11,850.00 195,600.00 29,076.00 9,150.00	2,684,291.00 538,291.00 77,810.00 500.00 34,510.00 \$66,600.00
	(Continued from prior page)	Other support services - students - special services: Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased professional - educational services Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) Misc pur serv (400-500 series O/than resid costs) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total other support services - students - special services Improvement of instruction services/	other support services-instructional staff: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other Salaries Other Salaries of Facilitators, Math/Lit.Coaches	Purchased professional - educational services Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects Total improvement of instruction services/	other support services-instructional staff Educational media services/school library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased professional and Technical Services Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #9	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)		\$189,584.06	15,120.00	18,270.00	111,248.70	4,754.11	2,500.00	151,892.81		13,928.72	80,811.81	2,425.00	954.80	33,170.00	15,800.00	156,634.33	644.08	14,931.52	17,501.67	5,655.00	675,988.88	42,769.17	2,337.30	\$1,063,552.28
	ACTUAL	\$470.00	453,355.94	480.00	18,930.00	113,965.30	1,266.17	250.00	134,891.47		368,898.03	185,582.15	42,575.00	281,545.20	1,830.00		464,456.07	9,109.92	51,799.42	59,985.77	1,625.00	90,000.00	5,966.83	26,662.70	\$1,590,036.09
D CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$470.00	642,940.00	15,600.00	37,200.00	225,214.00	6,020.28	2,750.00	286,784.28		382,826.75	266,393.96	45,000.00	282,500.00	35,000.00	15,800.00	621,090.40	9,754.00	66,730.94	77,487.44	7,280.00	765,988.88	48,736.00	29,000.00	\$2,653,588.37
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AN IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(\$1,030.00)	(76,271.00)	(100.00)	(6,700.00)	53,739.00	(1,979.72)		44,959.28		28,952.75	16,393.96		82,500.00	(65,000.00)	(4,200.00)	21,090.40	2,754.00	(38,769.06)	21,487.44	280.00	365,988.88	(1,264.00)		\$430,214.37
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$1,500.00	719,211.00	15,700.00	43,900.00	171,475.00	8,000.00	2,750.00	241,825.00		353,874.00	250,000.00	45,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00	20,000.00	600,000.00	7,000.00	105,500.00	56,000.00	7,000.00	400,000.00	50,000.00	29,000.00	\$2,223,374.00
	(Continued from prior page)	Other objects	Total educational media services/school library	Instructional staff training services: Other salaries	Purchased professional - educational services	Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	Supplies and materials	Other objects	Total instructional staff training services	Support services general administration:	Salaries	Legal services	Audit fees	Architectural/Engineering Services	Other purchased professional services	Purchased technical services	Communications / telephone	BOE other purchased services	Other purchased services	Supplies and materials	BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	Judgments against the school district	Miscellaneous expenditures	BOE membership dues and fees	Total support services general administration

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #10</u>		VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$9,990.04 6,112.83 300.00 129,210.89 55,584.18 8,981.10	210,179.04	17,514.19 40,329.09 25,000.00 55,569.15 32,710.94 7,018.74 613.04	178,755.15	23,364.76 42.00 827.56 4,011.88 137.65	\$28,383.85
		ACTUAL	\$3,414,301.96 1,324,407.17 61,929.39 79,715.02 7,406.65	4,887,760.19	940,607.93 9,670.91 51,515.62 28,559.56 142,981.26 14,386.96	1,187,722.24	720,455.24 93,955.48 180,308.44 51,911.92 362.35	\$1,046,993.43
	CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$3,424,292.00 1,330,520.00 300.00 191,140.28 135,299.20 16,387.75	5,097,939.23	958,122.12 50,000.00 25,000.00 107,084.77 61,270.50 150,000.00 15,000.00	1,366,477.39	743,820.00 93,997.48 181,136.00 55,923.80 500.00	\$1,075,377.28
	DF EDUCATION L FUND VUES, EXPENDITURES AND UDGET AND ACTUAL ENDED JUNE 30. 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(\$211,983.00) (37,300.00) (30,000.00) 168,190.28 59,967.20 37.75	(51,087.77)	34,805.12 2,084.77 1,270.50	38,160.39	94,526.00 86,497.48 4,911.00 (4,076.20)	\$181,858.28
	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$3,636,275.00 1,367,820.00 30,300.00 22,950.00 75,332.00 16,350.00	5,149,027.00	923,317.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 105,000.00 60,000.00 150,000.00 150,000.00	1,328,317.00	649,294.00 7,500.00 176,225.00 60,000.00 500.00	\$893,519.00
	CON	(Continued from prior page)	Support services school administration: Salaries of principals/asst. principals Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Purchased professional and Technical Services Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total support services school administration	Central service: Salaries Purchased professional services Purchased technical services Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Interest on lease purchase agreements Other Objects	Total central services	Administrative information technology: Salaries Purchased technical services Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total administrative information technology

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #11		VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ <u>ACTUAL</u> (UNFAVORABLE)	\$226,756.15 \$2,493.49 1,682,144.45 192,878.35 229,339.80 24,785.28 14,194.75 3,418.25	2,152,435.15 223,575.37	4,257,796.48       214,242.10         24,129.00       136,087.06       8,597.35         349,699.62       171,131.38       1,083.87         349,699.62       171,131.38       1,083.87         550,331.76       14,093.24       14,093.24         194,248.04       65,301.52       320,469.01       379,780.99         1,034,597.50       194,248.04       65,301.52       320,469.01         1,034,597.50       16,444.34       9,679.84       18,868.08         9,679.84       18,868.08       90.00       16,444.34         9,679.84       18,868.08       16,000.78       551.66         187,622.88       1,223,227.47       1,900.78       5,014.94         187,622.88       1,000.78       5,014.94       1,985.06         5,014.94       1,323,227.47       5,014.94       1,985.06         5,014.94       1,323,227.47       1,000.78       5,014.94       1,985.06
	AND CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	\$229,249.64 1,875,022.80 254,125.08 17,613.00	2,376,010.52	4,472,038.58 24,129.00 144,685.01 520,831.00 230,700.00 264,425.00 226,507.00 226,507.00 1,303,910.00 1,303,910.00 17,000.00 28,547.92 90.00 8,492,363.07 188,623.66 7,000.00 \$195,623.66
	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$8,725.64 666,322.80 (183,874.92) 7,613.00	498,786.52	11,255.58 (871.00) 3,585.01 3,585.01 249,331.00 39,700.00 (36,700.00) 34,207.00 58,549.56 250.00 5,910.00 17,000.00 3,547.92 90.00 3,547.00 3,547.00 3,547.56 5,910.00 3,547.56 5,910.00 5,910.00 3,542.56 5,910.00 3,547.56 5,910.00 3,542.56 5,910.00 5,910.00 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.50 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.56 5,912.50 5,912.56 5,912.5
	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET	\$220,524.00 1,208,700.00 438,000.00 10,000.00	1,877,224.00	4,460,783.00 25,000.00 141,100.00 271,500.00 191,000.00 192,000.00 192,000.00 1,298,000.00 1,298,000.00 1,298,000.00 8,106,508.000000000000000000000
	COMI	(Continued from prior page)	Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries Cleaning, repair and maintenance services General supplies Other objects	Total allowable maintenance for school facilities	Other operation and maint. of plant : Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Cleaning, repair and maint. services Rental of land & building other than lease purchase agreement Other purchased property services Insurance Miscellaneous purchased services General supplies Energy (natural gas) Energy (natural gas) Energy (natural gas) Energy (natural gas) Energy (natural gas) Caneral supplies Energy (dasoline) Other objects Other objects Total other operation and maint. of plant Other care and upkeep of grounds Salaries General supplies

Cominued from prior page) (Continued from prior page) Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Total other security Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016       ADOPTED     BUDGET       ADOPTED     RANDFR SAND BUDGET       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       \$65,000.00     \$12,802.00       \$61,000.00     \$12,802.00	LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND OR THE FISCAL VEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 OR THE FISCAL VEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 OR THE FISCAL VEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016       ADOPTED     BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGET       ADOPTED     RANNFERS AND BUDGET       \$654,157.00     \$12,802.00       98,000.00     \$12,802.00       752,157.00     12,802.00       141,257.00     12,802.00       84,000.00     3,900.00       84,000.00     3,900.00	ND CHANGES FINAL BUDGET \$666,959.00 98,000.00 98,000.00 141,958.00 87,900.00 2,348.56 2,348.56	ACTUAL \$617, \$81, 706, 87, 2,
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors	150,000.00 1,135,000.00	2,348.56 (15,880.00) (267,603.56)	2,348.56 134,120.00 867,396.44	
and school) - vendors Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements	489,544.00	(13,908.00) 26,000.00	475,636.00 26,000.00	
Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements General supplies Other objects	1,034,000.00 1,520,100.00 1,000.00 825.00	(315,015.38) 605,555.00 260.00	718,984.62 2,125,655.00 1,000.00 1,085.00	
Total student transportation services Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff: Unused vacation pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff	4,555,726.00	26,357.62 14,040.00 1,080.00	4,582,083.62 14,040.00 25,000.00 1,080.00 126.00	
Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Other employee benefits Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff		114,175.00 4,131.00 239.84 546.00	114,175.00 4,131.00 239.84 546.00	
Total Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff:	25,000.00	134,337.84	159,337.84	

EXHIBIT "C-1"

SHEET #13	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	66 24,573.34 48 607.52 91 216,415.09 85 159.15 89 \$395,250.11 56 \$168,590.44 32 645,874.68		1,403,500./8	.00 (3,621,963.00) .00 (4,312,758.00) .53 (3,453,045.53)	53 (11,387,766.53)	88 (\$4,963,073.23)	15 (3,305,869.85)
	ACTUAL	426.66 1,325,392.48 1,419,121.91 34,551.85 \$4,749.89 \$570,409.56 \$47 9.35	24,803.55	11,908,001.22	3,621,963.00 4,312,758.00 3,453,045.53	11,387,766.53	\$72,843,986.88	116,475,163.15
AND CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	25,000.00 1,326,000.00 1,635,537.00 34,711.00 \$400,000.00 \$739,000.00	86,900.00	19,432,134.00			\$67,880,958.49	113,169,338.14
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	26,000.00 (43,357.00) 14,711.00 (\$500.00)	(3,100.00) (3,100.00)	(00.960,02)			\$1,133,502.49	1,644,570.14
LINDEN BOA GENI ATIVE STATEMENTS OF RE IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YE	ADOPTED BUDGET	25,000.00 1,300,000.00 1,678,894.00 20,000.00 \$400,000.00 \$739,500.00	00'000'06	19,438,793.00			\$66,747,456.00	111,524,768.00
COMPARA	(Continued from prior page)	Unallocated benefits - employee benefits: Group insurance Social security contributions Other retirement contributions - PERS Other retirement contributions - Regular Unemployment compensation Workmen's compensation Hacith branchirs	Tuition reimbursements Unused Sick Payments to Terminated/Retired Staff	l oral unallocated benefits - employee benefits: Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve	On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)	Total TPAF Pension/ Social Security	Total undistributed expenditures	TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #14	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)		43,671.23	559.51	0.48 28 268 00		80,000.00	2,790.18	34,276.36	9,500.00	\$199,065.76		\$29,300.00	16 200 00	943,811,48	40.000.00		1,029,311.48	300.00	1,228,677.24	675.00		(2,076,517.61)
	I ACTUAL (U		134,761.24	48,718.49	109,732.52 16.596.80	2,394.00	2,099.00	46,619.82	5,723.64		\$366,645.51				2,003,909,81	160.000.00	47,663.00	2,211,572.81		2,578,218.32	1,875.00	103,201,00	 119,158,457.47
AD CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET		178,432.47	49,278.00	109,733.00 44 R64 R0	2,394.00	82,099.00	49,410.00	40,000.00	9,500.00	\$565,711.27		\$29,300.00	16 200 00	2.947.721.29	200.000.00	47,663.00	3,240,884.29	300.00	3,806,895.56	2,550.00	103.201.00	117,081,984.70
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AN IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS		56,471.47	23,478.00	(19,267.00) 30 864 80	(606.00)	82,099.00	(80,590.00)	15,000.00	(15,000.00)	\$92,450.27		(\$20,700.00)	11 200 00	2,297,721,29			2,288,221.29		2,380,671.56	2,550.00	66.437.00	4,094,228.70
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	ADOPTED BUDGET		121,961.00	25,800.00	129,000.00	3,000.00		130,000.00	25,000.00	24,500.00	\$473,261.00		\$50,000.00		650 000.00	200.000.00	47,663.00	952,663.00	300.00	1,426,224.00		36.764.00	112,987,756.00
3	(Continued from prior page)	CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment:	Grades 1 - 5	Grades 6 - 8	Grades 9 - 12 School Snonsored and Other Instructional program	UE support serv related & extra	UE school admin.	UE admin info technology	UE required Maintenance for school facilities	UE custodial services	Total equipment	Facilities aconisition and construction services:	Architectural/Engineering Services	Other nurchased prof and tech services	Construction services	Lease purchase agreements - principal	Assessment for debt Service on SDA Funding	Total facilities acquis. and const. services	Interest deposit to capital reserve	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	SPECIAL SCHOOLS: Adult Education - Local - Support Services Salaries of teachers	TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #15	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$9,826,849.32	2,085,869.76 2,085,869.76	\$11,912,719.08		\$11,912,763.92	
	TO TOTAL	\$1,409,768.46	2,085,869.76 2,085,869.76	\$3,495,638.22	21,927,450.84	\$25,423,089.06	\$924,382.43 16,118,763.90 2,368,128.89 2,171,156.46 1,441,970.67 111,817.11 2,286,869.60 25,423,089.06 (2,075,797.60) \$23,347,291.46
ND CHANGES	FINAL BUDGET	(\$8,417,125.70)		(\$8,417,125.70)	21,927,450.84	\$13,510,325.14	
LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	(\$4,091,678.70)		(\$4,091,678.70)		(\$4,091,678.70)	
LINDEN BOAR GENEF COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REV IN FUND BALANCE - FOR THE FISCAL YEA!	ADOPTED BUDGET	(\$4,325,447.00)		(\$4,325,447.00)	21,927,450.84	\$17,602,003.84	
COMP	(Continued from prior page)	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Other financing sources (uses) Transfers from Capital Projects Fund Total other financing sources	Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other expenditures and other financing sources	Fund balances, July 1(Restated)	Fund balances, June 30	Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Emergency Reserve Capital Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure Excess Surplus Current Year Excess Surplus Current Year Committed Fund Balance: Year-end encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance: Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance Inassigned fund balance Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)

EXHIBIT "C-2"

#### LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		BUDGET TRANSFERS/ <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:						
Federal sources	\$ 2,962,633.00	\$	1,000,866.59	\$ 3,963,499.59	\$ 3,633,017.18 \$	(330,482.41)
State sources	3,642,628.00		(23,462.37)	3,619,165.63	2,986,087.59	(633,078.04)
Local sources	 85,000.00		316,213.74	401,213.74	 244,135.95	(157,077.79)
Total revenues	\$ 6,690,261.00	\$	1,293,617.96	\$ 7,983,878.96	\$ 6,863,240.72 \$	(1,120,638.24)
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries	\$ 702,386.00	\$	256,591.67	\$ 958,977.67	\$ 838,346.18 \$	120,631.49
Salaries of teachers	2,280,132.00		(73,089.40)	2,207,042.60	1,787,980.25	419,062.35
Other salaries	700,911.00			700,911.00	648,013.70	52,897.30
Purchased professional & technical services			223,056.00	223,056.00	210,997.58	12,058.42
Purchased professional & Educational services	2,720.00		(2,465.00)	255.00		255.00
Other purchased services	65,388.00		103,024.35	168,412.35	163,936.36	4,475.99
General supplies	131,000.00		113,515.30	244,515.30	145,956.53	98,558.77
Textbooks	5,064.00		1,409.07	6,473.07	6,218.85	254.22
Other objects	 4,000.00	_	55,175.30	59,175.30	 53,855.35	5,319.95
Total instruction	\$ 3,891,601.00	\$	677,217.29	\$ 4,568,818.29	\$ 3,855,304.80 \$	713,513.49
Support services:						
Salaries	\$ 878,204.00	\$	(417,444.19)	\$ 460,759.81	\$ 414,863.08 \$	45,896.73
Other Salaries	6,710.00		6,222.00	12,932.00	2,760.00	10,172.00
Salaries of program directors	84,295.00			84,295.00	83,937.48	357.52
Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of master teachers	1,135,642.00 312,590.00		27,774.00	1,163,416.00 312,590.00	1,110,678.38 238,214.32	52,737.62 74,375.68
Personal services-employee benefits	321,657.00		619,437.40	941,094.40	915,140.04	25,954.36
Purchased professional technical services			113,570.00	113,570.00	70,550.00	43,020.00
Purchased professional educational services	30,062.00		52,974.00	83,036.00	38,350.00	44,686.00
Other purchased services			136,818.86	136,818.86	90,568.32	46,250.54
Contracted services-transportation (other than between home and school)	1,000.00			1,000.00	259.68	740.32
Travel	8,000.00		9,755.11	17,755.11	7,405.72	10,349.39
Miscellaneous purchased services	10,000.00		(3,730.00)	6,270.00	.,	6,270.00
General supplies	10,500.00		53,782.74	64,282.74	34,992.02	29,290.72
Other objects		_	990.75	990.75	 216.88	773.87
Total support services	\$ 2,798,660.00	\$	600,150.67	\$ 3,398,810.67	\$ 3,007,935.92 \$	390,874.75
Facilities acquisition and const. services:						
Instructional equipment	\$	\$	16,250.00	\$ 16,250.00	\$ \$	16,250.00
Total facilities acquisition and const. services	\$	\$	16,250.00	\$ 16,250.00	\$ \$\$	16,250.00
Total expenditures	\$ 6,690,261.00	\$_	1,293,617.96	\$ 7,983,878.96	\$ 6,863,240.72 \$	1,120,638.24

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$120,568,225.93	\$6,863,240.72
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes.	2,073,943.60	
The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(2,075,797.60)	
Adjust for encumbrances:		
Add prior year encumbrances		479,002.46
Less prior year encumbrances canceled		(356.83)
Less current year encumbrances		(639,425.65)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures		
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$120,566,371.93	\$6,702,460.70
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule	\$119,158,457.47	\$6,863,240.72
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Adjust for encumbrances:		
Add prior year encumbrances		479,002.46
Less prior year encumbrances canceled		(356.83)
Less current year encumbrances		(639,425.65)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,		
expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$119,158,457.47	\$6,702,460.70

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III** 

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

	Plan Fiduciary	Net Position as a percentage	of the total		48.72%	52.08%	47.92%
District's Pronortion Share	District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension	Llability (Asset) as a percentage	of it's Covered-	Elliployee Faylol	270.85%	269.56%	324.61%
Last Ten Years		District's	Covered-Employee	rayioii	10,934,475.00	11,288,700.00	11,403,646.00
Last T	District's	Proportionate Share of	the Net Pension	LIAUIIILY (ASSEU)	29,616,317 \$	30,430,314	37,017,588
					ഗ		
		District's Proportion Share	of the Net Pension	LIADIIILY (ASSEL)	0.1549619975%	0.1625313491%	0.1649037518%
		Measurement	Date	Jurie 30,	2013	2014	2015

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

# EXHIBIT "L-1"

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System

**City of Linden School District** 

EXHIBIT "L-2"

## City of Linden School District Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years

Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	11.87% 12.43% 12.82%
District's Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	11,288,700.00 \$ 11,403,646.00 11,798,188.00
	\$
Contribution Deficiency ( <u>Excess)</u>	¢
	\$
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required <u>Contributions</u>	1,339,885 1,417,730 1,512,490
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required <u>Contributions</u>	\$ 1,339,885 1,417,730 1,512,490
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution Contribution	1,339,885 \$ 1,339,885 1,417,730 1,417,730 1,512,490 1,512,490
	φ

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u>	33.76% 33.64% 28.71%
nsion Liability	District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability <u>Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>	District's Covered-Employee <u>Pavroll</u>	2013       0.4322790107% \$       -0-       \$       43,349,587.00       -0-         2014       0.4307379590%       -0-       45,263,365.00       -0-         2015       0.4377531961%       -0-       46,423,697.00       -0-
portic Pensi Last		\$
of the District's Pro Teachers I	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	
dule o		\$
Sche	District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	0.4322790107% 0.4307379590% 0.4377531961%
	Measurement Date <u>June 30.</u>	2013 2014 2015

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

# EXHIBIT "L-3"

City of Linden School District

# <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)</u> <u>NOTE TO RSI III</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u>

# PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 5.39% to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015.

# TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 4.68% to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

		Total Brought	Combining Schec Fr	or The	Fund xeenditures - Budgetarv I June 30, 2016 TITLE II	<u>aasis</u> TTTLE III			
		Forward (Ex.E-1a)	2015-2016	PART D 2015-2016	PART A 2015-2016	2015-2016	IMMIGRANT 2015-2016	Totals 2016	Totals 2015
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	θ	2,309,426.69 \$ 2,986,087.59 24,135.95	909,749.43 \$	204,377.00 \$	84,712.21 \$	118,516.85 \$	6,235.00 \$	3,633,017.18 \$ 2,986,087.59 244,135.95	3,343,547.07 2,997,133.75 157,432.95
Total Revenues		5,539,650.23	909,749.43	204,377.00	84,712.21	118,516.85	6,235.00	6,863,240.72	6,498,113.77
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services		237,115.60 1,777,679.00 648,013.70	518,875.26 10,301.25 6,620.58	204,377.00	57,913.00	18,650.32	5,792.00	838,346.18 1,787,980.25 648,013.70 210,997.58	813,878,75 1,663,869,88 599,171.37 100,220.85
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects		163,936.36 131,552.11 6,218.85 49,867.00	3,996.30			10,408.12 3,988.35		163,936.36 145,956.53 6,218.85 53,855.35	3,245.00 5,483.34 136,554.05 5,952.73 31,799.21
Total instruction		3,014,382.62	539,793.39	204,377.00	57,913.00	33,046.79	5,792.00	3,855,304.80	3,360,175.18
Support services: Salaries Other Salaries Salaries of Procram Directors		179,880.71 83.937.48	181,551.00 2,760.00			53,431.37		414,863.08 2,760.00 83.937.48	478,621.80 957,00 81.726.91
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services		1,110,678.38 238,214.32 701,896.93 70,550.00	182,926.48		15,022.63	14,851.00	443.00	1,110,678.38 238,214.32 915,140.04 70,550.00	981,951.34 230,338.00 1,105,212.34 21,425.95
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans		38,350.00 61,846.29 259.68	724.30		11,009.96	16,987.77		38,350.00 90,568.32 259.68	53,568.22 66,206.19 1,668.72
Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects		7,405.72 32,031.22 216.88	1,994.26		766.62	199.92		7,405.72 34,992.02 216.88	10,087.40 77,470.16 94.00
Total support services		2,525,267.61	369,956.04		26,799.21	85,470.06	443.00	3,007,935.92	3,109,328.03
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment									28,610.56
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.									28,610.56
Total Expenditures	ŝ	5,539,650.23 \$	909,749.43 \$	204,377.00 \$	84,712.21 \$	118,516.85 \$	6,235.00 \$	6,863,240.72 \$	6,498,113.77
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	φ	\$	\$	φ	φ	\$	\$	\$	

<u>City of Linden School District</u> Special Revenue Fund

Exhibit E-1

Exhibit E-1a

# City of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Total Carried Forward	2,309,426.69 2,986,087.59 244,135.95	5,539,650.23	237,115,60 1,777,679,00 648,013.70	163,936.36 131,552.11 6,218.85 49,867.00	3,014,382.62	179,880.71 83,937.48 1,110,678.38 238.214.32	701,896.93 70,550.00	38,350.00 61,846.29 259.68	7,405.72 32,031.22 216.88	2,525,267.61			5,539,650.23	
21 CENTURY SUPPLEMENT 2014-2015	15,433.22 \$	15,433.22	14,282.50	58.11	14,340.61		1,092.61			1,092.61			15,433.22 \$	ø
21 CENTURY SUPPLEMENT 2015-2016	32,212.37 \$	32,212.37	26,454.25	3,734.37	30,188.62		2,023.75			2,023.75			32,212.37 \$	ю
21 CENTURY TEACHING 2014-2015	25,447.45 \$	25,447.45	8,832.50		8,832.50	15,689.16	867.81		57.98	16,614.95			25,447.45 \$	ю Ю
21 CENTURY TEACHING 2015-2016	412,724.56 \$	412,724.56	187,546.35	14,507.78 30,087.00	232,141.13	115,447.55	33,015.98 12,500.00	14,922.43	226.93 4,470.54	180,583.43			412,724.56 \$	ø
ADULT EDUCATION 2015-2016	118,593.81 \$	118,593.81	88,258.50	10,025.31	98,283.81		6,751.78	7,572.36	5,985.86	20,310.00			118,593.81 \$	θ
Total Brought Forward (Ex.E-1B)	1,705,015.28 \$ 2,986,087.59 244,135.95	4,935,238.82	1,689,420.50 648,013.70	163,936.36 103,226.54 6,218.85 19,780.00	2,630,595.95	48,744.00 83,937.48 1,110,678.38 238,214.32	658,145.00 58,050.00	38,350.00 39,351.50 259.68	7,120.81 21,574.82 216.88	2,304,642.87			4,935,238.82 \$	ю
	ø												S	θ
	REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services	Purchased Professional - Euclational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Orher Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers	Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services	Purformased Professional - Euroational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans	Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment	Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures
				10	5									

<u>1</u>
щ
idir
Ш

# City of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Total Brought	I.D.E.A. Part B	art B						Total
	Forward (Ex. E-1c)	Flow - Thru 2015-2016	Pre- School 2015-2016	A FERGURSON	CONOCO	MCMANUS PDSIS	TARGET	STATE FARM YOUTH	Carried Forward
REVENUES: Federal Sources	\$ 2 006 007 E0	1,666,405.28 \$	38,610.00 \$	в	\$	\$	в	\$	1,705,015.28 2,006,007,50
orate ources Local Sources	236,826.24			46.84	1,397.02	2,974.03	260.00	2,631.82	244,135.95
Total Revenues	3,222,913.83	1,666,405.28	38,610.00	46.84	1,397.02	2,974.03	260.00	2,631.82	4,935,238.82
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction	1,561,322,50 648,013.70	128,098.00							1,689,420.50 648,013.70
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	163,936.36 73,354.49 6,218.85 19,520.00	25,501.00			1,397.02	2,974.03	260.00		163,936.36 103,226.54 6,218.85 19,780.00
Total instruction	2,472,365.90	153,599.00			1,397.02	2,974.03	260.00		2,630,595.95
Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Salaries of Master Teachers	18,101.00 83,937.48 9,203.10 238.214.32	1,101,475.28	30,643.00						48,744.00 83,937.48 1,110,678.38 238,214.32
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Purchased Professional - Bervices Other Purchased Professional Services	321,657.00 13,590.00 38,422.93	328,521.00 58,050.00 24,760.00	7,967.00					928.57	658,145.00 58,050.00 38,350.00 39,351.50
Contr Services Trans Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects	259.68 7,120.81 19,824.73 216.88			46.84				1,703.25	259.68 7,120.81 21,574.82 216.88
Total support services	750,547.93	1,512,806.28	38,610.00	46.84				2,631.82	2,304,642.87
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment									
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.									
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,222,913.83 \$	1,666,405.28 \$	38,610.00 \$	46.84 \$	1,397.02 \$	2,974.03 \$	260.00 \$	2,631.82 \$	4,935,238.82
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	φ	÷	φ.	\$	\$	φ	\$	

Exhibit E-1c

# City of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Total Carried Forward	2,986,087.59 236,826.24	3,222,913.83	1,561,322.50 648,013.70	163,936.36 73,354.49 6,218.85 19,520.00	2,472,365.90	18,101.00 83,937,48 9,203.10 238,214.32 321,657,00	13,590.00 38,422.93 259.68	7,120.81 19,824.73 216.88	750,547.93			3,222,913.83	
INFINEUM	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00							5,000.00 \$	ю
K KIDS #4	\$ 1,375.00	1,375.00		875.00 500.00	1,375.00							1,375.00 \$	ю
MERCK CAMS	\$ 57,696.40	57,696.40	6,622.00	32,778.90 10,000.00	49,400.90	2,000.00	3,600.00 2,695.50		8,295.50			57,696.40 \$	ю
PREVENT CHILD ABUSE	\$ 216.88	216.88						216.88	216.88			216.88 \$	ю
NJSBAIG SAFETY GRANT C	\$ 20,206.00	20,206.00					3,206.00	17,000.00	20,206.00			20,206.00 \$	ю
ITALIAN AMERICAN	\$ 2,930.00	2,930.00	2,930.00		2,930.00							2,930.00 \$	ю
CONFUCUIUS	\$ 13,422.58	13,422.58		1,214.00	1,214.00	486.00	4,164.82	6,430.93 1,126.83	12,208.58			13,422.58 \$	ю
Total Brought Forward (Ex.E-1d) CC	\$ 2,986,087.59 135,979.38	3,122,066.97	1,551,770,50 648,013.70	163,061.36 38,861.59 6,218,85 4,520.00	2,412,446.00	15,615,00 83,937,48 9,203,10 238,214,32 321,657,00	9,990.00 28,356.61 259.68	689.88 1,697.90	709,620.97			\$ 3,122,066.97 \$	ю У
	REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries for frachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Turustar Trustastina - Lucatoria Serves Other Puchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Fuctuased Professional - recriment Services Durchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contri Services Trans	Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment	Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

City of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues. And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	Total Brought SOEHL Forward STUDENT (Ex.E-16) ACCOUNT ROTC 7-Eleven E-RATE	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,986,087,59 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 18,105.00 6,262.63 18,966,73 707,98 87,922.04	3,004,192.59 6,262.63 18,966.73 707.98 87,922.04	1,551,770,50 648,013.70	71,405.32 3,734.00 87,922.04 34,146.36 2,960.90 1,021.35 707.98 87,922.04 6,218.85 530.00	2,312,084.73 2,960.90 4,755.35 707.98 87,922.04	15,615.00 83,927.48 9,203.10 238,214.32 321,657.00	9,990.00 12,383.00 1,762.23 14,211.38 259.68	659.88 158.40 1,539.50	692,107.86 3,301.73 14,211.38		3,004,192.59 \$ 6,262.63 \$ 18,966.73 \$ 707.98 \$ 87,922.04	s s s
let tures - Budgetary Basis 30. 2016	E-RATE	1	707.98 87,922.04		87,922.04 707.98	707.98 87,922.04						707.98 \$ 87,922.04 \$	в
	MCMANUS STUDENT LEADERSHIP ACCOUNT TRAINING	\$ \$ \$ \$	25.00 3,990.00		25.00 3, <u>990.00</u>	25.00 3,990.00						25.00 \$ 3,990.00 \$	ю () () ()
	Total Carried Forward	2,986,087.59 135,979.38	3,122,066.97	1,551,770.50 648,013.70	163,061.36 38,861.59 6,218.85 4,520.00	2,412,446.00	15,615.00 83,937.48 9,203.10 238,214.32 321,657.00	9,990.00 28,356.61 259.68	689.88 1,697.90	709,620.97		3,122,066.97	

Exhibit E-1d

Exhibit E-1e		T otal Carried Forward	2,986,087.59 18,105.00	3,004,192.59	1,551,770.50 648,013.70	71,405.32 34,146.36 6,218.85 530.00	2,312,084.73	15,615,00 83,937,48 9,203.10 238,214.32 321,657.00	9,990.00 12,383.00 259.68 689.88 158.40	692,107.86			3,004,192.59	
	511	N.J. NONPUBLIC SECURITY AID	2,775.00	2,775.00		2,775.00	2,775.00						2,775.00 \$	ę
	510	N.J. NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY AID	2,845.71	2,845.71		2,845.71	2,845.71						2,845.71 \$	æ
	509	N.J. NONPUBLIC NURSING SERVICE	\$ 00.069,6	9,990.00					00'066'6	9,990.00			\$ 00.066'6	\$
Budgetary Basis	501	N.J. NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOK AID	\$ 6,218.85	6,218.85		6,218.85	6,218.85						6,218.85 \$	ø
City of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	43	CAPODAGLI	\$ 2,490.00	2,490.00					2,490.00	2,490.00			2,490.00 \$	\$
City of Li Specie Schedule Of Reven For The Fiscal '	41	TEACHER MENTOR	\$ 14,859.00	14,859.00				14,859.00		14,859.00			14,859.00 \$	¢
Combi	040	SEVIS	\$ 756.00	756.00				756.00		756.00			756.00 \$	¢
		Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1f)	\$ 2,964,258.03	2,964,258.03	1,551,770.50 648,013.70	71,405.32 28,525.65 530.00	2,300,245.17	83,937,48 8,203.10 238,214.52 321,657.00	9,883.00 259.68 689.88 158.40	664,012.86			\$ 2,964,258.03 \$	в В В
			REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries freachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services	Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Orogram Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Pursonad Portices - Employee Benefits Directorad Portices - Employee Benefits	Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment	Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

		Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	edule Of Revenues And Expenditures - B For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	ures - Budgetary Basis 80, 2016				
		AU	N.J. NONPUBLIC AUXILLIARY SERVICES - 192 ENGLISH AS A	192	HA	N.J. NONPUBLIC N.J. NONPUBLIC	83	Total
	PRE-SCHOOL	COMPENSATORY EDUCATION	SECOND LANGUAGE	TRANSPORTATION	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION	EXAMINATION & CLASSIFICATION	CORRECTIVE SPEECK	Carried Forward
Fredral Sources State Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 2,888,893.45	\$ 42,469.20	3,882.60	\$ 9,893.00	\$ 6,237.84	9,203.10	\$ 3,678.84	2,964,258.03
Total Revenues	2,888,893.45	42,469.20	3,882.60	9,893.00	6,237.84	9,203.10	3,678.84	2,964,258.03
EXPENDITURES. Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional Staff	1.495.502.02 648,013.70	42,469.20	3,882.60		6,237,84		3,678.84	1,551,770.50 648,013.70
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks	71,405.32 28,525.65							71,405.32 28,525.65
Other Objects Total instruction	530.00 2,243,976.69	42,469.20	3,882.60		6,237.84		3,678.84	530.00 2,300,245.17
Support services: Salaries Other Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction Salaries of Other Prodessional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Staff	83,337,48					9,203.10		83,937,48 9,203,10
Currer saarlees Sataries of Master Taachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services	238,214.32 321,657.00							238,214,32 321,657.00
Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Rentals Contr Services Trant Contr Services Field Trips	259.68			9,893.00				9,893.00 259.68
i unon Travel Supples & Materials Other Objects	689,88 158.40							689.88 158.40
Total support services Facilities acquisition: and const. serv :	644,916.76			9,893.00		9,203.10		664,012.86
instructional Equipment Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.								
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,888,893.45 \$	42,469.20 \$	3,882.60 \$	9,893.00 \$	6,237.84 \$	9,203.10 \$	3,678.84 \$	2,964,258.03
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	9 9 9	<del>6</del>	φ	θ	\$	φ	φ	

Cary of Linden School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule Of Revenues And Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Exhibit E-1f

# <u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Preschool Education Aid</u> <u>Budgetary Basis</u> for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Budgeted	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:	¢4 700 440 00	¢4 405 500 00	<b>\$207.040.00</b>
Salaries of Teachers	\$1,783,449.00	\$1,495,502.02	\$287,946.98
Other Salaries for Instruction	700,911.00	648,013.70	52,897.30
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	71,407.00	71,405.32	1.68
General supplies	46,000.00	28,525.65	17,474.35
Other Objects	4,000.00	530.00	3,470.00
Total instruction	2,605,767.00	2,243,976.69	361,790.31
Support Services			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	84,295.00	83,937.48	357.52
Salaries of Master Teachers	312,590.00	238,214.32	74,375.68
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	321,657.00	321,657.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	19,711.00		19,711.00
Contr Services Trans	1,000.00	259.68	740.32
Travel	8,000.00	689.88	7,310.12
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	6,270.00		6,270.00
Supplies & Materials	10,500.00	158.40	10,341.60
Total support services	764,023.00	644,916.76	119,106.24
Total expenditures	\$3,369,790.00	\$2,888,893.45	480,896.55

# **CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER**

Total 2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$2,874,564.00
Add: Actual PreK Carryover (June 30, 2015)	699,096.37
Total Preschool Education Funds Available for 2015-16 Budget	3,573,660.37
Less: 2015-16 Budgeted Prek (Including	
prior year budgeted carryover)	\$3,369,790.00
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2016	203,870.37
Add: June 30, 2016 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	480,896.55
2015-16 actual Carryover-Preschool Education Aid	684,766.92
2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Carryover	
2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Carryover	

Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2016-17 \$374,373.00

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

#### EXHIBIT "F-1"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

ORIGINAL ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE         BUDGETARY DATE         EXPENDITURES TO DATE         PROJECT BALANCE           School #6 Renovations         2006/2007         2,492,408.61         2,480,804.51         11,604.10         8           School #2 Addition         2008/2009         9,142,531.24         7,068,265.58         2,074,265.66				REVISED						(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED
School #6 Renovations       2006/2007       \$ 2,492,408.61       \$ 2,480,804.51       \$ 11,604.10       \$         School #2 Addition       2008/2009       9,142,531.24       7,068,265.58       2,074,265.66		ORIGINAL		BUDGETARY		EXPENDIT	UR	ES TO DATE		PROJECT
School #2 Addition 2008/2009 9,142,531.24 7,068,265.58 2,074,265.66	<b>ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE</b>	DATE		APPROPRIATIONS		PRIOR YEAR		CURRENT YEAR		BALANCE
	School #6 Renovations	2006/2007	\$	2,492,408.61	\$	2,480,804.51	\$	11,604.10	\$	
	School #2 Addition	2008/2009		9 142 531 24		7,068,265,58		2,074,265,66		
Totals \$ 23,063,687.31 \$ 20,977,817.55 \$ 2,085,869.76 \$ -0-		2000/2000	¢		- •		- -		. <u>.</u>	
	IOTAIS		\$	23,063,687.31	\$	20,977,817.55	\$	2,085,869.76	φ	-0-

## EXHIBIT "F-2"

# CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Transfer to General Fund	_	2,085,869.76
Total expenditures and other financing uses	\$_	2,085,869.76
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(2,085,869.76)
Fund balance - July 1	_	2,085,869.76
Fund balance - June 30	\$	0.00

# CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL 6 RENOVATIONS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	<u>F</u>		<u>รcเ</u>	JRRENT YEAR	<u>२</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCE Bond proceeds and transfers Transfer from capital reserve and Transfers Capital Lease	S: \$	(354,453.09) 346,861.70 2,500,000.00	\$		\$	(354,453.09) \$ 346,861.70 2,500,000.00	₿	(354,453.09) 346,861.70 2,500,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	2,492,408.61	\$		\$	2,492,408.61	₿_	2,492,408.61
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USE Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer to General Fund		47,496.81 2,433,307.70	\$	11,604.10	\$	47,496.81 \$ 2,433,307.70 11,604.10	₿	47,496.81 2,444,911.80
Total expenditures and other financing uses	\$	2,480,804.51	\$	11,604.10	\$	2,492,408.61	\$_	2,492,408.61
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	11,604.10	\$_	(11,604.10)	\$		\$ <u>-</u>	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Reduction in authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase(/decrease) over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	\$	N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,846,861.70 (354,453.09) 2,492,408.61 (12.45) 100.00%						

## CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL #2 ADDITION FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SC	OURCES:			
State Sources- SDA Grant \$		\$	2,406,065.00	\$ 2,406,065.00
Bond proceeds and transfers	1,736,466.24		1,736,466.24	1,736,466.24
Capital Lease	5,000,000.00		5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sourc\$	9,142,531.24 \$	{	9,142,531.24	§ <u>9,142,531.24</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCIN	IG USES:			
Construction services \$	7,068,265.58 \$	9	7,068,265.58	\$ 9.142.531.24
Transfer to General Fund	· , · · · , - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,074,265.66	2,074,265.66	
Total expenditures and other financing u \$	7,068,265.58 \$	2,074,265.66 \$	9,142,531.24	\$ 9,142,531.24
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures \$	2,074,265.66 \$	(2,074,265.66) \$	; <u> </u>	\$
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date				
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized Bonds issued	N/A N/A			
Original authorized cost \$	\$249,031.51			
Additional authorized cost \$	\$8,893,499.73			
Revised authorized cost \$	\$9,142,531.24			
Percentage increase over original	<i>+-,,</i>			
authorized cost	3571.23%			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date Revised target completion date				

#### ENTERPRISE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

FOOD SERVICES FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of food services within the school district.
DAY CARE FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of the Day Care Program within the school district.
AFTER CARE FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of the After Care Program within the school district.
MAC BOOK FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of the MAC Book Program within the school district.

#### EXHIBIT "G-1"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET\_POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

				NON-M	AJOR			
		FOOD SERVICE		DAY CARE	AFTER CARE	MAC BOOK		TOTAL
		FUND		<u>FUND</u>	FUND	FUND		ENTERPRISE
ASSETS:								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$	\$587,854.03	\$	\$40,099.76	\$53,252.66	\$221,684.08	\$	\$902,890.53
Federal		311,909.47						311,909.47
State		5,881.18						5,881.18
Other					2,698.34			2,698.34
Inventories	-	14,150.36						14,150.36
Total current assets	\$	919,795.04	\$	40,099.76	55,951.00	221,684.08	\$	1,237,529.88
Noncurrent assets:								
Furniture, machinery & equipment	\$	900,500.72	\$				\$	900,500.72
Less accumulated depreciation		(763,748.32)					_	(763,748.32)
Total noncurrent assets	\$	136,752.40	\$				\$	136,752.40
Total assets	\$	1,056,547.44	\$	40,099.76	55,951.00	221,684.08	\$	1,374,282.28
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	56,778.57	\$				\$	56,778.57
Deferred revenue	_	72.80					_	72.80
Total current liabilities	\$	56,851.37	\$				\$	56,851.37
Total liabilities	\$	56,851.37	\$				\$	56,851.37
NET POSITION: Restricted for:	¢	420 752 40	ŕ				\$	100 750 40
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$	136,752.40 862,943.67	\$	40,099.76	55,951.00	221,684.08	- Ф	136,752.40 1,180,678.51
Total Net Position	\$	\$999,696.07	\$	\$40,099.76	\$55,951.00	\$221,684.08	\$ _	\$1,317,430.91

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

			NON	-MAJ	IOR			
	-	FOOD SERVICE	DAY CARE		AFTER CARE	MAC BOOK		TOTAL
		FUND	FUND		FUND	FUND		ENTERPRISE
OPERATING REVENUES:								
Charges for services:								
Daily sales- reimbursable Programs	\$	469,443.08 \$		\$	\$		\$	469,443.08
Daily sales- non-reimbursable Programs	-	495,558.00	154,435.00		200,674.75	223,169.08	-	1,073,836.83
Total operating revenues	\$	965,001.08 \$	154,435.00	\$	200,674.75 \$	223,169.08	\$	1,543,279.91
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
Cost of sales- reimbursable Programs	\$	900,504.89 \$		\$	\$		\$	900,504.89
Cost of sales- non-reimbursable Programs	•	170,762.00		•			•	170,762.00
Salaries and employee benefits		1,002,850.24	174,984.83		144,723.75			1,322,558.82
Other Purchased Service		16,212.43	,		,			16,212.43
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance		53,282.86				1,485.00		54,767.86
Insurance		76,753.09				,		76,753.09
Supplies and materials		95,465.15	104.44					95,569.59
Other Expenses		118,434.82						118,434.82
National food distribution commodities		205,833.83						205,833.83
Depreciation	\$	15,797.88 \$		\$	\$		\$	15,797.88
Total operating expenses	\$	2,655,897.19 \$	175,089.27	\$	144,723.75 \$	1,485.00	\$	2,977,195.21
Net operating income (loss)	\$	(1,690,896.11) \$	(20,654.27)	\$	55,951.00 \$	221,684.08	\$	1,433,915.30
	Ψ.	(1,000,000117) \$	(20,00 1127)	• -	¢		Ť –	1,100,010100
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE):								
State Sources								
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources	\$	30,809.92 \$		\$	\$		\$	30,809.92
National School Lunch Program		1,337,613.89						1,337,613.89
National School Lunch Program- HHFKA		36,691.62						36,691.62
National School Breakfast Program		230,264.38						230,264.38
National School Snack Program		15,956.64						15,956.64
National food distribution commodities		215,654.59						215,654.59
Other Income	\$	963.01 \$		\$	\$		\$	963.01
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	\$	1,867,954.05 \$		\$	\$		\$	1,867,954.05
Change in net position	\$	177,057.94 \$	(20,654.27)	\$	55,951.00 \$	221,684.08	\$	434,038.75
Total net position - beginning	\$	822,638.13	\$60,754.03		\$		\$	883,392.16
Total net position - ending	\$	999,696.07 \$	\$40,099.76	\$	\$55,951.00 \$	\$221,684.08	\$	\$1,317,430.91
	- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		=	

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>ENTERPRISE FUNDS</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

			NON-M	AJOR		
	-	FOOD SERVICE	DAY CARE	AFTER CARE	MAC BOOK	TOTAL
		<u>FUND</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>FUND</u>	ENTERPRISE
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Receipts from customers	\$	965,001.08 \$	154,435.00 \$	197,976.41 \$	223,169.08 \$	1,540,581.57
Payments to employees and employee benefits		(979,346.93)	(174,984.83)	(144,723.75)	(4, 405, 00)	(1,299,055.51)
Payments to suppliers	-	(1,676,553.27)	(104.44)		(1,485.00)	(1,678,142.71)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,690,899.12) \$	(20,654.27) \$	53,252.66 \$	221,684.08 \$	(1,436,616.65)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
State sources	\$	28,239.00 \$	\$	\$	\$	28,239.00
Federal sources		1,632,345.91				1,632,345.91
Net cash provided (used) by	-					
noncapital financing activities	\$	1,660,584.91 \$	\$	\$	\$	1,660,584.91
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(30,314.21) \$	(20,654.27) \$	53,252.66 \$	221,684.08 \$	223,968.26
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$	618,168.24 \$	60,754.03 \$	\$	\$	678,922.27
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	\$	587,854.03 \$	40,099.76 \$	53,252.66 \$	221,684.08 \$	902,890.53
Operating income(loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$	(1,690,896.11) \$	(20,654.27) \$	55,951.00 \$	221,684.08 \$	(1,433,915.30)
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation and net amortization		15,797.88				15,797.88
Disposal of Fixed Asset - Net of Accumulated Depred Federal commodities	ciation	205,833.83				205,833.83
Change in assets and liabilities:		205,655.65				205,655.65
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(196,013.07)		(2,698.34)		(198,711.41)
(Increase) Decrease in inventories		9,884.02		(2,000.01)		9,884.02
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue		(9,820.76)				(9,820.76)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable		(25,684.91)				(25,684.91)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,690,899.12) \$	(20,654.27) \$	53,252.66 \$	221,684.08 \$	(1,436,616.65)
	-					

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary fun	ds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2016</u>

			TOTAL AGENCY TRUST FUNDS			
				PRIVATE		
	AGENCY F	UNDS	UNEMPLOYMENT	PURPOSE		
	STUDENT	PAYROLL	COMPENSATION	SCHOLARSHIP		
	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	AGENCY	TRUST	<b>FUNDS</b>		
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 205,768.34 \$	1,318.60 \$	53,506.95 \$	32,156.63		
Total assets	\$ 205,768.34 \$	1,318.60 \$	53,506.95	32,156.63		
LIABILITIES Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups	\$ 205,768.34 \$	1,318.60 \$	\$			
Total liabilities	\$ 205,768.34 \$	1,318.60 \$	\$			
NET POSITION Held in trust for unemployment						
claims and other purposes	\$ \$	\$	53,506.95 \$	32,156.63		
Total net position	\$ -0\$	-0\$	53,506.95 \$	32,156.63		

# EXHIBIT "H-2"

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

ADDITIONS: Contributions: Employee Local       \$       35,909.01       \$       87,380.65 51,977.28       \$         Total contributions       \$       35,909.01       103,448.92       139,357.93         Investment earnings: Interest earned       \$       8.47       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47       \$       8.47         Total additions       \$       35,917.48       \$       103,448.92       \$         DEDUCTIONS: Other purposes Bank Charges       \$       8.47       \$       8.47       \$       8.47         Total deductions       \$       22,920.00       \$       66.19 66.19       \$       66.19 66.19       \$         Total deductions       \$       22,920.00       \$       \$       \$       \$         Net position beginning of year       \$       12,997.48       \$       \$       \$       \$         Net position beginning of year       \$       12,997.48       \$			PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>		UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		TOTAL
Employee       \$ <ul> <li>35,909.01</li> <li>16,068.27</li> <li>51,977.28</li> </ul> Total contributions       \$ <li>35,909.01</li> <li>103,448.92</li> <li>139,357.93</li> Investment earnings: Interest earned       \$ <li>8.47</li> <li>\$             <li>8.47</li> <li>\$</li></li>							
Local       35,909.01       16,068.27       51,977.28         Total contributions       \$ 35,909.01 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,357.93         Investment earnings:       1nterest earned       \$ 8.47 \$\$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,357.93         Investment earnings:       \$ 8.47 \$\$ 8.47       \$ 8.47         Net investment earnings       \$ 8.47 \$\$ 8.47       \$ 8.47         Total additions       \$ 35,917.48 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40       \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 22,920.00 \$\$ 8 22,920.00       \$ 22,920.00 \$\$ 8 22,920.00         Other purposes       \$ 22,920.00 \$\$ 8\$ 22,920.00       \$ 35,0148.47\$ 50,448.47         Total deductions       \$ 22,920.00 \$\$ 50,516.66 \$\$ 73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$\$ 65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15\$ 574.69\$ 19,733.84		¢		¢	97 390 65	¢	87 380 65
Total contributions       \$ 35,909.01 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,357.93         Investment earnings:       1nterest earned       \$ 8.47 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,357.93         Investment earnings:       \$ 8.47 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,367.93         Net investment earnings       \$ 8.47 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,367.93         Net investment earnings       \$ 8.47 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 35,917.48 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 68.19 \$ 103,448.47 \$ 50,448.4		φ	35 000 01	φ		φ	
Investment earnings:       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Interest earned       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Total additions       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Other purposes       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Bank Charges       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,448.47         Unemployment claims       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,516.66 \$       73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48 \$       52,932.26 \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84	Eocal	-	33,909.01	-	10,000.27	-	51,977.20
Investment earnings:       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Interest earned       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Total additions       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Other purposes       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Bank Charges       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,448.47         Unemployment claims       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,516.66 \$       73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48 \$       52,932.26 \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84	Total contributions	\$	35,909,01	\$	103,448,92	\$	139.357.93
Interest earned       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Net investment earnings       \$       8.47 \$       \$       8.47         Total additions       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       35,917.48 \$       103,448.92 \$       139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Other purposes       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       22,920.00         Bank Charges       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       68.19       68.19         Unemployment claims       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,448.47       \$       50,448.47         Total deductions       \$       22,920.00 \$       \$       50,516.66 \$       73,436.66       \$         Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48 \$       52,932.26 \$       65,929.74       \$         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84       \$		•	,	-		-	,
Net investment earnings         \$         8.47         \$         8.47           Total additions         \$         35,917.48         103,448.92         139,366.40           DEDUCTIONS:         \$         22,920.00         \$         22,920.00         \$           Other purposes         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$           Bank Charges         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$         \$         \$         22,920.00         \$	Investment earnings:						
Total additions       \$ 35,917.48 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 22,920.00 \$ 22,920.00         Other purposes       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 68.19         Bank Charges       68.19 68.19         Unemployment claims       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15 574.69       19,733.84	Interest earned	\$	8.47	\$		\$	8.47
Total additions       \$ 35,917.48 \$ 103,448.92 \$ 139,366.40         DEDUCTIONS:       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 22,920.00 \$ 22,920.00         Other purposes       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 68.19         Bank Charges       68.19 68.19         Unemployment claims       \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15 574.69       19,733.84		-		-		-	
DEDUCTIONS: Other purposes       \$ 22,920.00 \$       \$ 22,920.00         Bank Charges       68.19       68.19         Unemployment claims       50,448.47       50,448.47         Total deductions       \$ 22,920.00 \$       50,516.66 \$       73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$ 12,997.48 \$       52,932.26 \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84	Net investment earnings	\$	8.47	\$		\$	8.47
DEDUCTIONS: Other purposes       \$ 22,920.00 \$       \$ 22,920.00         Bank Charges       68.19       68.19         Unemployment claims       50,448.47       50,448.47         Total deductions       \$ 22,920.00 \$       50,516.66 \$       73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$ 12,997.48 \$       52,932.26 \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84							
Other purposes Bank Charges Unemployment claims         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 50,448.47         \$ 22,920.00 68.19 50,448.47           Total deductions         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ Change in net assets         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74           Net position beginning of year         19,159.15         574.69         19,733.84	l otal additions	\$ _	35,917.48	-\$	103,448.92	\$	139,366.40
Other purposes Bank Charges Unemployment claims         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 68.19 50,448.47         \$ 22,920.00 68.19 50,448.47           Total deductions         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ Change in net assets         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74           Net position beginning of year         19,159.15         574.69         19,733.84							
Bank Charges Unemployment claims         68.19 50,448.47         68.19 50,448.47           Total deductions         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 73,436.66           Change in net assets         \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74           Net position beginning of year         19,159.15 574.69         19,733.84		\$	22 920 00	\$		\$	22 920 00
Unemployment claims         50,448.47         50,448.47           Total deductions         \$ 22,920.00 \$ 50,516.66 \$ 73,436.66         73,436.66           Change in net assets         \$ 12,997.48 \$ 52,932.26 \$ 65,929.74           Net position beginning of year         19,159.15 574.69         19,733.84		Ψ	22,020.00	Ψ	68 19	Ψ	
Total deductions       \$       22,920.00       \$       50,516.66       \$       73,436.66         Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48       \$       52,932.26       \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84	5						
Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48       \$       52,932.26       \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84		-		-		-	00,110.17
Change in net assets       \$       12,997.48       \$       52,932.26       \$       65,929.74         Net position beginning of year       19,159.15       574.69       19,733.84	Total deductions	\$	22,920.00	\$	50,516.66	\$	73,436.66
Net position beginning of year         19,159.15         574.69         19,733.84		· -	,	-	·	-	<i>,</i>
	Change in net assets	\$	12,997.48	\$	52,932.26	\$	65,929.74
Net position end of year         \$ 32,156.63         \$ 53,506.95         \$ 85,663.58	Net position beginning of year	_	19,159.15	_	574.69	_	19,733.84
Net position end of year         \$ 32,156.63 \$ 53,506.95 \$ 85,663.58							
	Net position end of year	\$	32,156.63	\$	53,506.95	\$	85,663.58

## EXHIBIT "H-3"

# <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u>

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015	CASH <u>RECEIPTS</u>	CASH <u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 173,194.06 \$	355,300.12 \$	322,725.84 \$	205,768.34
Total assets	\$ 173,194.06 \$	355,300.12 \$	322,725.84 \$	205,768.34
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups: High school Athletic	\$ 173,194.06 \$	308,762.12 \$ 46,538.00	284,438.84 \$ 38,287.00	197,517.34 8,251.00
	\$ 173,194.06 \$	355,300.12 \$	322,725.84 \$	205,768.34

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 44,323.51 \$	71,162,763.78	71,205,768.69 \$	1,318.60
Total assets	\$ 44,323.51 \$	71,162,763.78	71,205,768.69 \$	1,318.60
LIABILITIES: Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$ 44,323.51_\$	71,162,763.78	71,205,768.69 \$	1,318.60
Total liabilities	\$ 44,323.51 \$	71,162,763.78	71,205,768.69 \$	1,318.60

# LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Liabilities schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Capital Leases.

# <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2016</u>

<u>SERIES</u>	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2015	INCREASE		DECREASE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2016
Athletic Fields	\$ 3,255,000.00	\$	_ \$	160,000.00	\$ 3,095,000.00
	\$ 3,255,000.00	\$ -0-	\$	160,000.00	\$ 3,095,000.00

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

# LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

# Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

=	
5	
ШЦ	
XHIX	
ш	

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED
---

	0 2009 2008 2007	22.102.247 \$ 23.972,852 \$ 19.207.702 \$21,295,245	12,444,580 13,744,331	(3,009,517) (3,762,229) (157,279) 3,006,188 39,389,083 \$ 32,655,133 \$ 32,754,753 \$31,383,281	124,802         \$         86,945         \$         92,711         \$         80,047           548,742         477,367         417,857         422,098           673,543         \$         564,313         \$         510,568	22.227,049 \$ 24,059,798 \$ 19,300,413 \$ 21,375,292 286,352.94 12,444,579.79 13,744,331.00 7,081,847.74 460,775.11) (3,284,931.33) 220,577.66 3,428,285.76 40,062,626 \$ 3,32,219,446 \$ 3,32,265,321 \$31,885,426
	2011 2010	\$ 28,374,005 \$ 22,1		(1,680,350) (3,0 \$ 49,166,860 \$ 39,3	\$ 126,456 \$ 1 595,587 \$ 5 \$ 722,042 \$ 6	\$ 28,500,460 \$ 22,227,049 22,473,204,82 20,286,352,94 (1,084,762,99) (2,460,775,11 \$ 49,888,902 \$ 40,062,626
ding	2012	\$ 35,565,292	2,126,375 22,358,677	(1, 108, 332) \$ 58, 942,013	\$ 134,599 663,820 \$ 798,419	\$ 35,699,891 24,485,052.33 (444,511.35) \$ 59,740,432
Fiscal Year Ending	2013	520 \$ 38,395,627	, in the second s	252) (1,932,355) 076 \$ 65,234,727	310 \$ 135,177 894 731,870 203 \$ 867,047	330 \$ 38,530,803 (62 28,771,455.75 (1,200,485.07) \$ 66,101,774
	2015 2014	\$ 48,369,664 \$ 44,762,620	,	(2,091,948) (1,800,252 \$ 68,209,424 \$ 63,302,076	152,550 \$ 132,310 730,842 834,894 883,392 \$ 967,203	\$ 48,522,214 \$ 44,894,930 21,931,707.76 20,339,708.62 (1,361,106.20) (965,358.73) \$ 69,092,816 \$ 64,280
	2016 20	\$ 48,989,009 \$ 48,3		(33,289,768) (2,0 \$ 38,835,461 \$ 68,2	\$ 136,752 \$ 1 1,180,679 7 \$ 1,317,431 \$ 8	\$ 49,125,762 \$ 48,522,21 23,136,219,46 21,931,7077 (32,109,089,23) (1,361,106,2 40,152,892 \$ 69,092,81
		Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for :	Capital Projects Other Purposes	Unrestructed (deflicit) Total governmental activities net assets	Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets	District-wide Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total district net assets

Source: District records

'J-2	of 2
BIT	et 1 c
IHX	Shee

=

	<u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>
--	---

	2016	2015	2014 F	Fiscal Year Ending 2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Expenses Governmental activitiae										
Governmental admittes Instruction Regular	\$ 54.485.361	\$ 49.170.283 \$	48.324.314 \$	44.439.883 \$	40.269.114 \$	39.456.926 \$	42.034.478 \$	40.915.427 \$	39.627.705 \$	37.773.743
Special education		12,447,305	10,961,508	13,218,494	12,171,809			-		10,457,469
Other special education	5,962,898	5,401,364	4,686,742	5,097,221	4,772,290	4,707,949	5,603,790	5,089,034	4,932,419	4,446,132
Support Services:										
Tuition	10,166,875	10,295,921	9,445,410	8,520,729	8,653,880	9,483,964	9,445,718	10,482,987	9,818,373	8,522,758
Student & instruction related services	18,435,952	17,078,673	16,636,113	14,217,567	13,281,322	13,331,568	13,353,313	12,946,409	13,160,789	12,792,609
General administrative services	2,419,878	2,135,657	1,888,240	2,842,029	3,993,956	4,030,020	3,884,239	3,688,673	4,191,775	1,991,402
School administrative services	7,254,800	6,537,416	5,127,509	4,249,741	3,066,135	2,734,388	2,566,446	2,870,231	2,106,523	3,932,478
Central services	1,838,711	1,644,255	1,481,497	1,726,508	2,343,169	2,178,154	2,219,141	2,407,439	2,416,158	2,383,909
Administrative tecrinology information Plant onerations and maintenance	16,00,992	15 766 285	14 984 469	12 539 958	11 936 965	10 829 430	10 808 967	11 033 676	11 321 583	10 492 364
Student transportation	6.785.683	6.220.332	5.456.872	3.653.543	3.542.594	3.612.377	3.930.625	5,606,426	5.321.099	4.688.001
Special Schools	1,875			105,010	89,898	95,127	138,489	427,642	416,228	344,167
Transfer to Charter Schools	103,201	45,584	72,789	73,245	58,881					
Debt Service Assessment	47,663	47,663			28,662	42,388				
Other support services										1 106
Urtailocated depreciation Total dovernmental activities expenses	139.692.789	128.734.043	120.667.600	111.396.109	104.208.674	102.265.541	105.900.017	107.015.493	104.509.982	97.826.138
Business-type activities:										
Food service Day Gare	2,655,897 175 089	2,781,491 183.627	2,631,659 104 859	2,630,216	2,507,973	2,452,901	2,465,780	2,344,410	2,419,705	2,266,910
Aftercare MacBooks	144,724									
Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	2,977,195 142,669,985	2,965,118 131,699,161	2,736,518 123,404,118	2,630,216 114,026,325	2,507,973 106,716,647	2,452,901 104,718,442	2,465,780 108,365,797	2,344,410 109,359,904	2,419,705 106,929,686	2,266,910 100,093,048
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions	24,659,531	19,514,164	8,130,862	15,428,212	13,253,102	13,288,426	12,859,738	11,685,699	19,752,356	19,130,781
Total governmental activities program revenues	24,659,531	19,514,164	8,130,862	15,428,212	13,253,102	13,288,426	12,859,738	11,685,699	19,752,356	19,130,781
Business-type activities: Charges for services	1 543 280	1 098 854	1.045.183	988.307	940.731	927.053	918.861	987.571	1.012.352	986.013
Total business type activities program revenues	1,543,280	1,098,854	1,045,183	988,307	940,731	927,053	918,861	987,571	1,012,352	986,013
Total district program revenues	26,202,810	20,613,018	9,176,045	16,416,518	14,193,833	14,215,479	13,778,599	12,673,269	20,764,708	20,116,794
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities	(115,033,250)	(100 210 870)	(112 536 738)	(95 967 898)	(90 955 572)	(88 977 115)	(03 040 270)	(05 320 705)	(84 757 626)	(78 605 357)
Business-type activities	(1,433,915)		(1,691,335)			(1,525,848)	(1,546,919)	(1,356,840)		(1,280,897)
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (116,467,174)	. ´`	\$ (114,228,073) \$	$\smile$		(90,502,963) \$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ം	(79,976,254)

2000	2007	68,458,631 12,609,933	40,047 759,591	656,254 82,524,456	1,339,312 2,599	1,341,911
0000	2008	71,756,468 \$ 13,281,024	27,456 577,835	543,832 86,186,615	1,411,765 2,011	1,413,776
	2009	71,631,468 \$ 23,001,732	94,244 30,640 (407)	713,173 95,470,850	1,410,060 524	1,410,584
0100	2010	74,190,234 \$ 25,032,634	24,437 121,937 (25,185)	430,170 39,774,228	1,656,443 (294)	1,656,150
1100	2011	77,779,082 \$ 19,362,646	46,702 102,731	536,567 97,827,728	1	1,5/4,34/
CFUC	2012	78,533,587 21,358,881	152,476 122,092	563,689 100,730,725	1,643,610 8	1,643,618
cal Year Ending	2013	79,664,168 21,965,186	46,835 92,427	499,341 102,267,957	1,710,529 7	1,/10,536
	2014	81,257,451 \$ 21,865,712 7,049,032	151,625 102,120	178,963 110,604,903	1,791,492	1,/91,492
0046	2015	84,115,176 \$ 22,303,062 5,874,744	107,403	1,278,863 113,679,247	1,782,453	1, /82,453
	Fiscal Year Ending	Fiscal Year Ending 2015 2014 2013 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007	Fiscal Year Ending           2014         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008           \$ 81,257,451         \$ 79,664,168         78,533,587         77,779,082         \$ 74,190,234         \$ 71,631,468         \$ 71,756,468         \$ 6           \$ 21,865,712         \$ 21,366,186         \$ 21,358,881         19,362,646         \$ 25,032,634         \$ 23,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732         \$ 73,001,732         13,281,024         \$ 73,001,732	Fiscal Year Ending           2014         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008         21           \$ 81,257,451         \$ 79,664,168         78,533,587         77,779,082         \$ 74,190,234         \$ 71,63,468         \$ 68,4           \$ 21,865,712         21,965,186         21,358,881         19,362,646         25,032,634         23,001,732         13,281,024         12,6           7,049,032         152,476         46,702         24,437         94,244         27,456         77,835           102,120         92,427         122,092         102,731         121,937         30,640         577,835         77,835	Fiscal Year Ending           2014         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008           2014         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008         2008           8         81/257/451         \$         78,533,587         77,779,082         \$         74,190,234         \$         71,631,468         \$         71,756,468         \$           7,049,032         21,865,712         21,965,186         21,358,881         19,362,646         25,032,634         23,001,732         13,281,024         \$           7,049,032         151,625         46,835         152,476         46,702         24,437         94,244         27,456           102,120         92,427         122,092         102,7731         121,937         30,640         577,835           102,120         92,427         122,092         102,57,854         536,567         26,140,1732         543,832           177,8963         480,341         563,656         256,165         25,165         96,470,355           102,170         92,470,850         99,714,228         99,744,228         27,456         543,832           110,,664,903         102,57,758         94,30,170<	Fiscal Year Ending         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008         20           2014         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008         20           5         81,257,451         \$ 79,664,168         78,533,587         77,779,082         \$ 74,190,234         \$ 71,631,468         \$ 68,4           7,049,032         21,865,712         21,965,186         21,358,881         19,362,646         25,032,634         23,001,732         13,281,024         12,66           7,049,032         151,625         46,835         152,476         46,702         24,437         94,244         27,456         12,66           102,120         92,427         122,092         102,731         121,937         30,640         577,835         77,735           102,120         92,427         122,092         102,731         121,937         30,640         577,835         77,736           102,120         92,657         102,731         121,937         30,640         577,835         8 23,636           102,120         102,731         121,937         94,244         27,456         7,756         94,244         27,456         7,77,835         14,070         12,69,436

- 2
ē
. (
ì

2016

# General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Federal and State aid not restricted- Net Federal and State aid restricted

86,380,964 22,050,080 6,494,492

ю

243,358

Special Item - Capital & Maintenance Invest Tuition Received

Disposal of Fixed Assets Miscellaneous income Investment earnings

Miscellaneous income Total governmental activities	627,061 115,795,954
Business-type activities: Federal and State aid not restricted	1,867,954
Investment earnings Total business-type activities Total district-wide	1,867,954 117,663,908

# Change in Net Assets Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district

3,829,099 61,014 3,890,112

1,428,990 6,423 1,435,413

141,055 53,745 194,800

6,733,949 109,231 6,843,180

8,850,614 48,499 8,899,112

9,775,153 76,377 9,851,530

6,300,059 68,628 6,368,686

(1,931,835) 100,157 (1,831,678) \$

4,459,369 (83,811) 4,375,557

762,695 434,039 \$ 1,196,734

1,341,911 83,866,367

1,413,776 87,600,392

96,881,434

1,656,150 101,430,378

1,574,347 99,402,075

1,710,536 103,978,493

112,396,395

1,782,453 115,461,700

ω 1,643,618 102,374,343

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-3"

	FI	CITY OF LINDEN SCH JND BALANCES, GOVE				
	<u></u>	(modified accrual bas				
		UNAUDI	<u>TED</u>			
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
General Fund Restricted for:						
Excess Surplus- Prior year \$	2,171,156	\$ 2,270,789	\$ 2,858,467	\$ 1,758,388	\$ 2,399,071	\$
Excess Surplus- current year	2,368,129	2,368,129	270,789	2,858,467	1,758,388	2,399,071
Capital Reserve Account	16,118,764	9,025,290	6,025,290	2,625,290	13,123,739	8,122,898
Maintenance reserve					173	26,842
Emergency Reserve	924,382	923,476	923,476	923,476	923,390	923,274
Committed to:						
Designated for Subsequent years Expenditures	111,817	1,054,658	1,000,501	2,145,297	600,929	3,000,000
Year End Encumbrances	1,441,971	4,091,679	7,171,675	16,279,579	3,461,496	2,266,055
Unassigned						
General Fund	125,960	191,223	186,722		527,615	159,030
Total General Fund	23,262,180	19,925,245	18,436,921	\$ 26,590,498	\$ 22,794,800	\$ 16,897,169
All Other Governmental Funds						
Restricted for :						
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)						(122,889)
Capital Purposes		2,085,870	2,089,510	2,105,167	2,126,375	2,316,841
Committed to:						
Year End Encumbrances			<u></u>		91,492	3,541,113
Total all other governmental funds \$	0	\$ 2,085,870	2,089,510	\$ 2,105,167	\$ 2,217,867	\$ 5,735,065

This Schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB #54 was implemented during fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

Source: School District Financial Reports

		O	L HANGES IN GOVERN	CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	NCES, GOVERN YEARS	MENTAL FUND	S				
	2016	2015	2014	UNAUDITED 2013		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Revenues Tax levy Tution charges Interest armed on capital reserve funds	\$ 86,380,964 243,358 7.604	\$ 84,115,176 107,403	\$ 81,257,451 151,625	1 \$ 79,664,168 5 46,835	\$	78,533,587 152,476 116	\$ 77,779,082 46,702 2.935	\$ 74,190,234 24,437 10.063	\$ 71,631,468 94,244 25,167	\$ 71,756,468 27,456 65.588	\$ 68,458,631 40,048 98,545
Interest earned on exercise conversion of the second of th					87	2 - 7	784	2,102	5,213	000	
Interest earned on maintenance reserve tunds Miscellaneous	1S 618,544	1,278,863	281,083	3 591,681	81	841 684,824	972 634,607	972 538,970	260 713,173	1,262,652	1,604,046
State sources	36,099,688	34,314,127	32,541,151	Ϋ́ς.		29,864,228	27,389,836	29,227,030	30,350,762	27,982,684	26,562,140
rederal sources Special revenue sources	3,832,000	3,300,140	4,504,454			4,/4/,/55	062,102,c	8,000,343	4,330,009	4,846,541	4,891,827
Total revenue	127, 183, 714	123,172,314	118,735,765	5 117,696,168		113,983,828	111,116,154	112,659,151	107,156,956	105,941,389	101,655,237
Expenditures Instruction											
Regular Instruction	34,803,417	32,764,969	37,080,253	3 31,592,251		29,023,605	28,412,258	31,087,241	30,208,795	29,146,352	28,100,767
Special education instruction	8,712,681	8,432,549				7,641,368	7,313,722	7,504,533	7,234,205	7,015,517	6,603,602
Other special instruction Other instruction	3,903,485	3,684,800	3,510,224	4 3,421,264	64	3,305,328	3,267,186	4,175,737	3,692,368	3,579,093	3.197.920
Support Services:											
Tuition	10,166,875	10,295,921	9,445,410			8,653,880	9,483,964	9,445,718	10,482,987	9,818,373	8,522,758
Student & instruction related services	12,695,146	12,293,591	13,356,459	~		11,189,186	11,276,797	11,316,667	10,954,526	11,215,404	11,001,676
General administrative Services School administrative services	5.001.708	1,444,071	3.840.345	5 1,394,328 5 3.587.043	43	1,796,900 3.413.897	1,489,850 3.460.321	1,332,880 3.319-566	3,136,410	1,544,387 3.003.652	1,4/4,356
Central services	1,187,722	1,101,642	1,109,595		85	1,139,836	1,120,435	1,178,242	1,188,718	1,128,354	1,174,067
Administrative information technology	1,046,993	1,356,509	1,199,950			724,962	587,892	575,217	763,274	717,883	689,343
Plant operations and maintenance	10,325,235	10,278,080	11,222,901	-		10,245,670	9,168,341	9,162,532	9,423,427	8,892,155	8,175,941
Pupil transportation Linallocated emoloced benefite	4,387,865	4,221,700 26,682,786	4,087,027 24.166.657	7 3,624,299 7 766 383		3,516,997	3,587,237	3,905,707	2,582,056 20,664,000	5,283,953 21 252 278	4,650,851 10,686,203
Special Schools	100,000,63	20,002,00	CO,001,122		-	89,898	95,127	138,489	427,642	416,228	344,167
Charter Schools		10000 1	100 0			1000	100 100 1		000 000 1		
Capital outlay Capital outlay- Debt Service Assessment	666,075,2 47.663	5,323,351 47.663	0,835,276 47,663	6 2,703,429 3 47,663	29	6,735,929 28,662	4,881,905	2,200,758	4,320,996	162,126	2,108,833
Capital outlay - lease principal	160,000	155,000	1,316,387	1,8	17	1,754,607	1,702,929	2,187,976	1,642,819	1,133,145	1,096,768
Special Schools Local Transfer to Charter Schools	6/8/1 103,201	45,584	72,789	9 73,245	45	58,881					
Keimbursed TPAF SS Total expenditures	125,860,918	121,687,631	126,904,999	114,013,170		111,603,395	107,499,434	108,966,533	111,386,104	104,769,031	99,722,491
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues											
over (under) expenditures	1,322,796	1,484,683	(8,169,234)	4) 3,682,998	98	2,380,432	3,616,721	3,692,618	(4,229,148)	1,172,357	1,932,746
Other Financing sources (uses) Transfer to Capital Projects Fund Transfer to/(from) Capital Reserve Fund Capital Lease ( non bindrated)										1,901,276 (1,901,276) 2.500.000	765,437 (765,437)
Total other financing sources (uses)		•			 	·     ·		5,000,000		2,500,000	
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,322,796	\$ 1,484,683	\$ (8,169,234)	4) \$ 3,682,998	88	2,380,432	\$ 3,616,721	\$ 8,692,618	\$ (4,229,148)	\$ 3,672,357	\$ 1,932,746
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.0%	0.0%	%0.0		0.0%	%0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ווסוורמלוומו בילהבותותובא	0.00	0.0.0	0.0		5	8/ D.7		0.0.0	0.0.0	0.0.0	0.0.0

EXHIBIT "J-4"

Source: District records

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

				Ca	ancellation						
Fiscal Year	Interest o	n			of		Prior Year				
Ended June 30,	Investmer	nts	E-Rate	P	rior Year	Rentals	 Refunds	N	/lisc.	To	otal
2007 5	\$ 659,8	79 \$	:	\$	\$		\$ 226,222 \$	6	716,778 \$	1,6	02,879
2008	577,8	35			6,077	35,097			429,689	1,0	48,698
2009	140,00	)9			1,289	30,690		:	361,373	5	33,361
2010	121,9	37				45,140		:	385,030	5	52,107
2011	102,7	31				36,853		4	456,525	5	96,109
2012	122,0	92	163,989			49,712	13,238		157,755	5	06,786
2013	92,4	27	199,653			47,509		:	252,092	5	91,681
2014	102,1	20				37,135	25,088		116,741	2	81,083
2015	88,2	90	596,599			31,120	26,352	:	379,044	1,1	21,404
2016	104,9	36	146,383			37,607	64,440		63,176	4	16,542

Source: District Records

-

EXHIBIT "J-6"

# CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

2009 2008 2007	\$72,262,700 \$38,205,600 \$36,702,400	1,413,771,900 1,	448,667,100 448,356,300 454,439,100	806,985,600 849,638,100 888,980,500	69,036,200 68,622,300 68,398,100	\$2,814,794,000 \$2,818,594,200 \$2,857,006,000	4,548,144 4,538,742 4,736,166	\$2,819,342,144 \$2,823,132,942 \$2,861,742,166
E 30 2010	\$74,086,000	1,413,747,800	446,742,200	785,901,200	68,339,100	\$2,788,816,300	4,881,400	\$2,793,697,700
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 2011	\$74,639,600	1,407,416,100	444,248,400	780,710,600	67,154,000	\$2,774,168,700	4,803,534	\$2,778,972,234
FISCAL 2012	\$78,444,500	1,390,712,300	428,621,800	783,499,800	65,727,500	\$2,747,005,900	5,159,106	\$2,752,165,006
2013	\$89,900,800	1,368,075,400	424,620,800	783,826,900	65,749,300	\$2,732,173,200	4,298,874	\$2,736,472,074
2014	\$91,623,300	1,357,598,900	425,402,300	779,632,400	66,085,200	\$2,720,342,100	4,101,474	\$2,724,443,574
2015	\$84,879,000	1,352,966,900	401,929,100	791,368,400	71,475,900	\$2,702,619,300	4,067,026	\$2,706,686,326
	District Property Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assed Value	Public Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES</u> <u>LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Line	den Board of Educatio	n	Overlapping		
Fiscal Year	(	General Obligation				Total Direct Overlapping
Ended June 30	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt Service	Total Direct	City of Linden	County	Tax Rate
2006	2.260	0	2.260	1.097	0.670	4.027
2007	2.450	0	2.450	1.230	0.720	4.400
2008	2.540	0	2.540	1.417	0.746	4.703
2009	2.587	0	2.587	1.491	0.838	4.916
2010	2.720	0	2.720	1.741	0.848	5.309
2011	2.813	0	2.813	1.819	0.898	5.530
2012	2.874	0	2.874	1.900	0.930	5.704
2013	2.941	0	2.941	2.002	0.992	5.935
2014	3.035	0	3.035	2.108	1.012	6.155
2015	3.148	0	3.148	2.162	0.967	6.277

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

φ
₽
⊢
껱
Ξ
X

## CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2016			2006	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
	¢773 777 200 00	Ŧ	10.0468/	***	Ţ	***
	\$Z1 3,Z1 Z,ZUU.UU	_	10.040%		_	
Merck & Co.	78,986,700.00	2	2.904%	***	2	***
Infineum USA LP	63,152,200.00	ო	2.321%	***	ო	***
Avation Tower LLC	43,968,600.00	4	1.616%	***	4	***
Citgo Petroleum	39,332,500.00	S	1.446%	***	5	***
PSE& G	35,926,000.00	9	1.321%	***	9	***
Co-Gen Technologies	30,600,000.00	7	1.125%	***	7	***
Buckeye Pipeline	29,354,400.00	8	1.079%	***	8	***
Linden Development LLC( Duke Realty)	28,761,600.00	6	1.057%	***	6	***
Linden Route One Associates	20,597,500.00	10	0.757%	* * *	10	***
Total	\$ 643,951,700		23.672%	۰ ج		0.000%

\*\*\* Not available Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, UNAUDITED

			 Le		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year		 Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2016	\$	86,380,964	\$ 86,380,964	100.00%	
2015		84,115,176	84,115,176	100.00%	
2014		81,257,451	81,257,451	100.00%	
2013		79,664,168	79,664,168	100.00%	
2012		78,533,587	78,533,587	100.00%	
2011		77,779,082	77,779,082	100.00%	
2010		74,190,234	74,190,234	100.00%	
2009		71,631,468	71,631,468	100.00%	
2008		71,756,468	71,756,468	100.00%	
2007		68,458,631	68,458,631	100.00%	

#### Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

## CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	N/A									
Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	N/A									
Total District	7,455,834.03	8,822,389.44	7,179,570.58	9,991,594.61	8,288,665.38	6,534,058.54	4,726,387.13	3,410,000.00	3,255,000.00	3,095,000.00
Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	θ									
Capital Leases	7,455,834.03	8,822,389.44	7,179,570.58	9,991,594.61	8,288,665.38	6,534,058.54	4,726,387.13	3,410,000.00	3,255,000.00	3,095,000.00
Certificates of Participation	\$									
General Obligation Bonds										
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Out	_		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2007	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2008	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2009	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2010	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2011	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2012	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2013	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2014	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2015	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2016	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00

Source: District records

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Net Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes			
City of Linden County of Union Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$59,526,069.73 535,238,701.44	100.000% 8.040%	\$59,526,069.73 43,033,191.60 102,559,261.33
City of Linden School District Direct Debt		-	-
Total direct and overlapping debt		=	\$102,559,261.33

**Sources:** Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Union County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

#### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2014

	Equalized valuation b	asis
	2015	\$5,230,985,294.00
	2014	\$4,827,349,778.00
	2013	\$5,189,312,821.00
	[A]	\$15,247,647,893.00
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	\$5,082,549,297.67
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value)	[B]	\$203,301,971.91
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		φ203,301,971.91
Total net debt applicable to limit	[C]	-
Legal debt margin	[B-C]	\$203,301,971.91

Calendar Year Ended June 30,	Debt Limit	Total net debt applicable to limit	Legal Debt Limit	Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit
2007	\$229,458,727.51		\$229,458,727.51	0.00%
2008	\$229,458,727.51		\$229,458,727.51	0.00%
2009	\$251,984,931.23		\$251,984,931.23	
2010	\$255,741,755.57		\$255,741,755.57	
2011	\$246,202,376.87		\$246,202,376.87	0.00%
2012	\$226,478,965.99		\$226,478,965.99	0.00%
2013	\$222,588,905.31		\$222,588,905.31	0.00%
2014	\$214,841,573.39		\$214,841,573.39	0.00%
2015	\$205,302,309.03		\$205,302,309.03	0.00%
2016	\$203,301,971.91		\$203,301,971.91	0.00%

Source: District records

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Source: CAFR report Kathy Gaylord/Pam Caporale

#### <u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Year	Population	 Personal Income	<u> </u>	County of Union Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate
2006	39,054	\$ 1,324,495,137.00	\$	50,806.00	4.40%
2007	38,998	2,004,224,214.00		51,393.00	4.40%
2008	39,054	2,064,824,034.00		52,871.00	5.30%
2009	39,432	1,980,984,816.00		50,238.00	10.10%
2010	40,573	2,084,965,324.00		51,388.00	9.60%
2011	40,725	2,179,031,850.00		53,506.00	10.90%
2012	40,880	2,234,051,120.00		54,649.00	10.60%
2013	41,301	2,266,970,589.00		54,889.00	9.30%
2014	41,651	2,386,852,206.00		57,306.00	7.30%
2015	42,021	**		**	6.50%

Sources: Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented Per capita personal income by municipality estimate based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis

Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

\*\* Not Available

EXHIBIT "J-15"

## CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available

ە
Ξ
= '
╘
≞
Ŷ
ш

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT	LAST TEN FISUAL TEAKS UNAUDITED
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Eunction/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	515	454.5	456.1	420.5	433	486	505	510	540	525
Special education	198	198	188.5	170	177	155	180	112	92	89
Other special education	39	35	34.5	43.5	28	13	10	16	16	<b>б</b>
Vocational	12	12	10	10	10	6	12	12	10	6
Other instruction							0	0	0	8
Nonpublic school programs							0	0	0	0.5
Adult/continuing education programs	N	N	2	N	7	0	7	7	2	2
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	107	88	86	78.5	109	108	106	140	140	136
General administration	4	4	5	5	9	9	9	7	7	7
School administrative services	51	54	45	38	39	21	21	20	21	43
Other administrative services	18	18	25	22	23	20	20	25	22	22
Central services	12.5	11	11	11	10	11	11	11	11	11
Administrative information technology	10	8	8	7	7	8	8	6	8	7
Plant operations and maintenance	77	72	74	86	84	91	96	96	86	78
Pupil transportation	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	2	2
Other support services	12						29	35	33	0
Special Schools										42
Food Service										0
Child Care	9	Q	4	4						
Total	1065	963.5	951.1	899.5	930	932	1008	697	066	999.5

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT "J-17"

### CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2008 2007	6138 6,130	\$103,114,629 \$96,456,890	\$11,844.00 \$11,858.00	-0.12% -21.01%	825 850	12.6 11.58	10.29 11.25	15.53 12.50	6,159.50 6,220.50	5,774.90 5,858.20	-0.99% #REF!	93.76% 94.18%
2009	6382	\$105,422,289	\$12,677.00	6.57%	867	11.1	9.7	15.5	6,162.90	5,801.88	0.06%	94.14%
2010	6301	\$104,511,799	\$12,987.00	2.39%	580	10.35	9.44	12.03	6,063.90	5,714.60	-1.63%	94.24%
2011	6187	\$100,872,212	\$12,775.00	-1.66%	636	9.78	9.45	11.8	5,951.09	5,624.10	-1.90%	94.51%
2012	5906	\$103,084,198	\$13,325.00	4.13%	592	12.1	11.2	12.0	6,003.60	5,745.40	0.87%	95.70%
2013	5946	\$109,454,407	\$15,348.00	13.18%	588	10.31%	8.40%	9.75%	5,805.40	5,649.20	-3.41%	97.31%
2014	6020	\$118,705,673	\$15,478.00	0.84%	635	9.76%	8.04%	10.34%	5,955.50	5,708.50	2.52%	95.85%
2015	6052	\$116,161,617	\$15,807.00	2.08%	652	7.53%	8.33%	7.69%	6,012.42	5,696.67	2.82%	94.75%
2016	6011	\$123,282,700	\$13,767.00	-14.82%	622	7.23%	8.71%	7.69%	5,967.39	5,664.22	2.82%	94.92%
	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Elementary	Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Middle School	Pupil/Teacher Ratio - High School	Average Daily Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance	% Change in Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance %

Sources: District records

### EXHIBIT "J-18" SHEET #1

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2008 2007			371 371			48,575 48,575		264 307		54,886 54,886				55,475 55,475	343 343				309 309			43,720 43,720					300 300				306 306	
2009		66.950	371	402		48,575	489	264		54,886	378	482		55,475	343	379		49,465	309	328		43,720	361	310		46,550	300	399		45,290	306	369
2010		66.950	371	402		48,575	489	264		54,886	378	482		55,475	343	379		49,465	309	328		43,720	361	310		46,550	300	399		45,290	306	369
2011		71.750	371	292		48,575	489	280		54,886	378	431		55,475	343	341		49,465	309	344		43,720	361	322		46,550	300	386		45,290	306	345
2012		71.750	371	294		82,102	489	290		54,886	378	423		55,475	343	346		49,465	309	340		43,720	361	330		46,550	300	389		45,290	306	361
2013		71.750	371	390		82,102	489	493		54,886	378	391		55,475	343	298		49,465	309	368		43,720	361	317		46,550	300	358		45,290	306	279
2014		71.750	371	407		82,102	489	564		54,886	378	410		55,475	343	287		49,465	309	356		43,720	361	298		46,550	300	373		45,290	306	272
2015		71.750	371	446		82,102	489	563		54,886	378	409		55,475	343	330		49,465	309	345		43,720	361	289		46,550	300	362		45,290	306	280
2016		71.750	371	437		82,102	489	611		54,886	378	404		55,475	343	327		49,465	309	342		43,720	361	294		46,550	300	358		45,290	306	280
District Building	<u>Elementary</u>	School 1 Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 2	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 4	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	Sch	5 Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 6	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 8	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 9	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	School 10	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment

			<u>CITY OF LINDEI</u> <u>SCHOOL BUILI</u> LAST TEN	CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	티키				וע	011EE 1 #2
Middle School	2016	2015	2014	2013	<u>2012</u>	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
McManus School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	106,772 669 613	106,772 669 613	106,772 669 661	106,772 669 691	106,772 669 706	106,772 669 739	106,772 669 696	106,772 669 696	106,772 669 696	106,772 669 727
Soehl School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	112,140 762 623	112,140 762 630	112,140 762 627	112,140 762 660	112,140 762 694	112,140 762 731	112,140 762 687	112,140 762 687	112,140 762 687	112,140 762 677
<b>High School</b> School 10 Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	254,653 1,396 1,758	254,653 1,396 1,726	254,653 1,396 1,765	254,653 1,396 1,754	254,653 1,396 1,781	254,653 1,396 1,799	248,653 1,396 1,924	248,653 1,396 1,924	248,653 1,396 1,924	248,653 1,396 1,834
<b>Other</b> Sunnyside Library Square Feet	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136
Field House Square Feet	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400
Maintenance Garage Square Feet	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800
Administration building Square Feet	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264

Source: District Facilities Office

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 Elementary = 8 Middle School = 2 High School = 1 Other = 4

	2007	\$296, 837.00 68, 967.00 151, 662.00 89, 3462.00 89, 348.00 75, 873.00 54, 013.00 74, 805.00 54, 013.00 54, 153.00 49, 522.00 49, 522.00 44, 213.00 81, 026, 102.00 \$1, 026, 102.00
	2008	\$281,568.00 115,427.00 125,645.00 58,003.00 58,003.00 56,981.00 56,981.00 55,586.00 43,549.00 81,020.00 81,020.00 81,022.00
	2009	\$284,911.00 171,620.00 227,378.00 148,723.00 57,783.00 56,646.00 55,646.00 55,295.00 60,436.00 60,436.00 85,295.00 60,436.00 85,295.00 80,330.00 81,337,296.00 81,337,296.00
	2010	\$244,911.00 91,915.00 227,378.00 48,523.00 57,783.00 55,646.00 55,646.00 55,646.00 55,295.00 60,436.00 82,309.00 80,930.00 80,930.00 81,117,591.00
CILITIES	2011	\$379,498.00 63,9498.00 87,738.00 53,666.00 109,665.00 207,664.00 114,176.00 416,541.00 37,732.00 74,302.00 68,050.00 152,316.00 51,765,300.00
L DISTRICT E FOR SCHOOL FAC FARS	2012	\$593,483.00 75,278.00 99,03000 65,630.00 247,709.00 247,709.00 245,760.00 426,975.00 426,975.00 78,6590.00 186,999.00 186,999.00 78,659.00 78,659.00 78,659.00 78,659.00 78,533.00
CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT -E OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2013	\$396,356.00 203,312.00 451,329.00 97,060.00 67,329.00 67,329.00 567,704.00 348,719.00 71,060.00 71,060.00 155,626.00 155,626.00 155,626.00 82,72,951,473.00
CITY SCHEDULE OF REQU	2014	\$829,630.00 250,441.00 775,756.00 148,523.00 52,806.00 52,806.00 235,646.00 235,646.00 225,646.00 225,646.00 225,646.00 225,646.00 112,630.00 1112,630.00 1112,630.00 1112,630.00 82,342.00 1112,630.00 82,342
	2015	\$586,116.00 203,312.00 349,855.00 97,060.00 67,329.00 67,329.00 67,329.00 67,329.00 67,10.00 68,719.00 71,060.00 71,066.00 81,872,042.00
	2016	\$456,905.00 366,935.00 252,044.00 98,683.00 75,967.00 63,876.00 175,947.00 49,047.00 261,065.00 112,774.00 62,521.00 112,774.00 62,521.00 112,774.00 62,521.00 112,774.00 82,156,565.00
	Building Code	50 60 115 1120 99 999 999
	Location	High School and Academy McManus Middle School Soehl Middle School School #1 School #5 School #6 School #8 School #8 School #10 Other Facilities Grand Total

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-19

EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET #1

DEDUCTIBLE

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

COVERAGE

New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium - North (1) School Package Policy Declarations

Terrorism

Property \$400,000,000.00 Per occurrence Blanket Real and Personal Property \$5,000.00 Per occurrence Blanket Extra Expense \$50,000,000,00 \$5.000.00 Per occurrence Blanket Valuable Papers and Records \$10,000,000.00 \$5,000.00 Per occurrence Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction \$25,000,000.00 Per occurrence Loss of Rents Not covered Loss of Business Income/Tuition Not covered Builder's Risk \$5,000.00 Fire Department Service Charge \$10,000.00 Arson Reward \$10,000.00 Pollutant Cleanup and Removal \$250,000.00 Fine Arts Not covered Per building Flood Zones (SFHA) \$20,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG \$500.000.00 Per building Contents \$500,000.00 annual aggregate 250.000 Per occurrence Accounts Receivable \$75,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG All Other Flood Zones \$10,000.00 Per member/ per occurrence annual aggregate Earthquake \$50,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG annual aggregate Terrorism \$1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG annual aggregate Electronic Data Processing Blanket Hardware /Software 2,000,000.00 Per occurrence 1,000.00 Per occurrence Blanket Extra Expense Included Coverage Extensions: 25 000 00 Transit Loss of Income 10,000.00 Terrorism Included in Property Special Flood hazard Area Flood Deductible 500,000.00 Per building content All other flood zones deductible 10,000.00 Per member/ per occurrence Equipment Breakdown: Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and 100.000.000.00 5.000.00 Per accident for property damage Business Income Sublimits: Property Damage Included Off Premises Property damage 100,000.00 **Business Income** Included Extra Expense 10,000,000.00 Service Interruption 10,000,000.00 Perishable Goods 500,000.00 Data restoration 100,000.00 Contingent Business Income 100,000.00 Demolition 1.000.000.00 1,000,000.00 Ordinance or Law Expediting expenses 500,000.00 500,000.00 Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations ( 60 days notice) 250,000.00

Included

EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET # 2

			DIOTRIOT		—
		LINDEN SCHOOL			
	<u>1183</u>	SURANCE SCHED JUNE 30, 2016	OLE		
		UNAUDITED			
		ONAODITED			
		COVERAGE		DEDUCTIBLE	
Crime Coverage:					
Public Employee Dishonesty with Faithful Performance		250,000.00		1,000.00	
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Loss of Money					
and Securities on and off Premises		50,000.00		500.00	
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Money orders					
and Counterfeit paper currency		50,000.00		500.00	
Forgery or alteration Computer fraud		250,000.00 50.000.00		1,000.00 500.00	
Public Officials Bond :		Not covered		Not covered	
				Not covered	
Comprehensive General Liability					
Bodily Injury and Property Damage		11,000,000.00	Per occurrence	1,000.00	each claim
Products and Completed Operations		11,000,000.00	annual aggregate		
Sexual Abuse		11,000,000.00	Per occurrence		
		17,000,000.00	annual NJSBAIG aggregate		
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury		11,000,000.00	Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG		
			annual aggregate		
Employee Benefits Liability		11,000,000.00	Per occurrence/ NJSBAIG	1,000.00	each claim
Promises Medical Douments		10 000 00	annual aggregate	E 000 00	limit per person
Premises Medical Payments		10,000.00	per accident	5,000.00	limit per person
Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operations Sexual Abuse		11,000,000.00	Annual aggregate Per occurrence annual pool aggregate		
Terrorism			Per occurrence/ annual		
Linkilik			NJSBAIG aggregate		
Liability Automobile (1)					
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Dam	ane	11,000,000.00	Per accident	1,000.00	
Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists-Private Pase			Combined Single Limit	1,000.00	
Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists-All Other Ve			Bodily Injury per Person		
			Bodily Injury per Accident		
		5,000.00	Property Damage per Accident		
Symbol 5 Personal Injury Protection (including Pedestrian		250,000.00			
	Medical Paymen	10,000.00	Private Passenger Vehicles		
			All other vehicles		
Terrorism		1,000,000.00	Per occurrence/annual		
Physical Domogo			NJSBAIG aggregate		
Physical Damage Symbol 7- Comprehensive				1,000.00	
Symbol 7- Collision				1,000.00	
Symbol 7- Hired Car Physical Damage \$115,000.00 Limit				1,000.00	
Symbol 7- Replacement Cost		Not covered		.,	
- '					
Garage Keepers		Included			
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability Policy		¢4.000.000.00	Fach called a sized	\$45 000 CC	a a a ba a la ina
Coverage A			Each policy period Each claim/Each policy period	\$15,000.00 \$15,000.00	each claim each claim
Coverage B		100,000/300,000	Each claim/Each policy period	\$15,000.00	each ciaim

#### EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET # 3

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED COVERAGE

> \$2,000,000.00 Each accident \$2,000,000.00 Each employee \$2,000,000.00 Aggregate Limit

\$500,000.00 Benefit Maximum

\$10,000.00 Accidental Death \$25,000.00 Single Dismemberment \$50,000.00 Double Dismemberment

\$25,000.00 Total Benefit

DEDUCTIBLE

\_

Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability Declarations Page(1) Bodily Injury by Accident Bodily Injury by Disease Bodily Injury by Disease

#### Student Accident (2)

Aggregate Limit of Liability

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefits Class 1 Principal Sum

Accidental Medical/ Dental Expense Benefit

Public Officials' Bonds

(3) Western Surety Company Business Administrator/Secretary/Treasurer- Kathleen Gaylord

RLI Insurance Company Superintendent/Danny Robertozzi

Source: District Records

\$500,000.00

500,000.00

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122 Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <u>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of City of Linden School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2016.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT O. 962

November 1, 2016

EXHIBIT "K-2"

### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND WITH INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Linden School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Federal *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016 The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Linden School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Linden School District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the City of Linden School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Linden School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Uniform Guidance* and State of New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 1, 2015

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"	E 30, 2016 DUE TO GRANTOR	θ	φ φ	φ φ	<del>о</del> о	φ φ	\$	<i>в</i> , в,	φ φ	φ φ	φ φ				9	φ. φ.
	ANCE AT JUNE UNEARNED REVENUE	<del>6</del>	ю ю	<del>ଦ</del> କ	о о 	<i>ф ф</i>	\$	67 67 67 67	φ φ	φφ	<i>м м</i>				\$ 72.80	\$ 72.80 \$ 72.80
	(ACCOUN	\$ (85,111.78)	\$ (259,318.43) (65,604.00) \$ (324,922.43)	\$ (11,036.21) \$ (11,036.21)	\$ (32,407.85) \$ (32,407.85)	<pre>\$ (457,745.28) (11,075.00) \$ (468,820.28)</pre>	\$	<del>ю ю</del>	\$ (74,752.56) (1.45) (5,112.37) (5,112.37) (5,112.37) (5,122.5.39)	\$ (48,773.81) \$ (48,773.81)	\$ (973,205.96) \$ \$ (45,911.63)	(256,619.48)	(6,992.76)	(2,385.60)	\$ (0.00) (0.00)	\$ (311,909.47) \$ (1,370,227.21)
A D.II ST MENTS	OF PRIOR YEAR'S BALANCES	<del>.</del>					\$	21,347.45 21,347.45			21,347.45					21,347.45
	SUBRECIPIENT BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES		ф ф		& &	φ φ		<del></del>		\$ \$	ю ю 				φ	
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(382,538.65) \$	(909,749.43) \$ (204,377.00) (1,114,126.43) \$	(84,712.21) \$ (84,712.21) \$	(118,516.85) \$ (6,235.00) (124,751.85) \$	(1,666,405.28) \$ (38,610.00) (1,705,015.28) \$	\$	φφ	(412.724.56) \$ (25,447.45) (32.212.37) (15,433.22) (165,433.22) (185,817.60) \$	(118,593.81) \$ (118,593.81) \$	(3,633,017.18) \$ (230,264.38)	(1,337,613.89)	(36,691.62)	(15,956.64)	(9,893.56) (205,761.03) (1,836,181.12) \$	(1,836,181.12) (5,851,736.95) \$
Ø	CASH RECEIVED	297,426.87 \$	650,431.00 \$ 261,270.00 138,773.00 32,897.00 1,083,377.00 \$	73,676.00 \$ 30,422.84 104,098.84 \$	86,109.00 \$ 19,861.00 6,235.00 7,055.70 119,260.70 \$	1,208,660.00 \$ 417,078.62 27,535.00 8,782.99 1,662.056.61 \$	4,500.00 \$	2,324.49 \$ 2,324.49 \$	337,972,000 \$ 76,514,900 25,446,000 277,100,000 4,447,772 8,054,22 8,054,22 479,534,84 \$	69,820.00 \$ 32,135.33 101,955.33 \$	3,557,101.81 \$	94,886.50 1,080,994.41	2,830.32 29,698.86	1,020.90 13,571.04	205,833.83 1,632,345.91 \$	1,632,345.91 \$ 5,486,874.59 \$
DISTRICT FEDERAL AWARD JUNE 30, 2016 E 30, 2015	DUE GRANTOR	\$	<i>с</i> у су С	φ φ	<i>ө ө</i>	<i></i>	\$	φφ	<del>ه</del> <del>ه</del>	<u></u>	o' o				φ	<del>ю</del> <del>0</del>
CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 (4CCOINTS	RECEIVABLE) UNEARNED REVENUE	θ	(261,270.00) (32,897.00) (294,167.00) \$	\$ (30,422.84) (30,422.84) \$	\$ (19,861.00) (7,055.70) (26,916.70) \$	\$ (417,078.62) (8,782.99) (425,861.61) \$	(4,500.00) \$	(2,324.49) \$ 21,347.45 19,022.96 \$	\$ (76,514.90) (4,447.72) (80,962.62) \$	\$ (32,135.33) (32,135.33) \$	(875,943.14) \$_(19,157.30) \$	(94,886.50)	(2,830.32)	(1,020.90)	9,893.56 (108,001.46) \$	(108,001.46) \$ (983,944.60) \$
CITY C	AWARD AMOUNT	382,538.65 \$	909,749,43 \$ 915,705,10 204,377,00 93,529,00 \$	84,712.21 \$ 184,587.44	118,516,85 \$ 126,453.00 6,235.00 26,188.00 \$	1,666,405.28 \$ 1,612,564.00 38,610.00 36,877.00 \$	9,654.00 \$	31,092.00 \$ 31,360.00 \$	412,724,56 \$ 425,000,00 25,447,45 32,212.37 30,000,00 15,433.22 \$	118,593.81 \$ 115,000.00 \$	\$ 219,893.91 230,264.38	1,287,370.00 1,337,613.89	38,397.48 36,691.62	15,137.20 15,956.64	190,989.00 205,761.03	φφ
	GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	7/1/2015-6/30/2016 \$	9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/30/15	9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/30/15	9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/31/15 9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/30/15	9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/31/15 9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/31/15	9/1/13 to 8/31/14	9/1/14 to 8/31/15 9/1/15 to 8/31/16	9// /15 to 8/31/16 9// /14 to 8/31/16 9// /15 to 8/31/16 9// /15 to 8/31/16 9// /15 to 8/31/15 9// /15 to 8/31/16	9/1/15 to 8/31/16 9/1/14 to 8/31/15	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	
FEDERAL	AWARD I.D. NUMBER	1605NJ5MAP	S010A150030 S010A150030 S010A150030 S011A150030 S011A150030	S367A150029 S367A150029	S365A150030 S365A150030 S365A150030 S365A150030 S365A150030	S027A150100 S027A150100 H173A150114 H173A150114	B413A120008	V048A140030 V048A140030	S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030 S287C150030	V002A150031 V002A150031	1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	
	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	93.778	84.010A 84.010A 84.013A 84.013A	84.367A 84.367A	84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A	84.027 84.027 84.173 84.173	84.413A	84.048A 84.048A	84.287C 84.287C 84.287C 84.287C 84.287C 84.287C 84.287C	84.002 84.002	10.553 10.553	10.555 10.555	10.555 10.555	10.555 10.555	10.555 10.555	
	FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services General Fund Passed-through State Department of Education: Passed-through State Department (SEMI)	U.S. Department of Education Passachtrough State Department of Education: Special Revenue Eurd: Title I, Part A, Carryover Title, I, Part A, Carryover Title, ID Carryover Title, ID Carryover Total Title, D	Title II, Part A Title II, Part A, Carryover Total Title II	Title III Title III, Catryover Title III Immigrant, Catryover Title III Immigrant, Catryover Total Title III	Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster I.D.E.A., Part B. Carnover I.D.E.A., Part B. Pre School I.D.E.A., Part B. Pre School Total Special Education Cluster	Race to Top	Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants	<ol> <li>Century Teaching</li> <li>Century Teaching, Carryover</li> <li>Century Teaching, Carryover</li> <li>Century Teaching, Supplemental</li> <li>Century Teaching Supplemental</li> <li>Century Teaching Supplemental</li> </ol>	Adult Education Adult Education	Total Special Revenue Fund Enterprise Fund: US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch -HHFKA Program National School Lunch -HHFKA Program	After School Snack Program After School Snack Program	Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Total Child Nutrition Cluster	Total Enterprise Fund Total Federal Financial Assistance

156

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

EXHIBIT "K.4" SCHEDULE "B"	MEMO	CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 16.947.876.00	3,587,777.00	353,329.00	57,740.00	57,740.00	\$ 21,004,462.00	\$ 202,332.00	527,007.00	20,706.00	3,621,963.00 4,312,758.00	- I	\$ 33,142,273.53		\$ 2,888,893.45 0,000.00	3,882.60	9,893.00	42,469.20	9,203.10	6,237.84	3,678.84	9,990.00 2,845,71	2,775,00	6,218.85			\$ 2,986,087.59		\$	\$	\$ 2,986,087.59	\$		\$ 30,809.92 \$ 36,159,171.04		
	-	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	\$ 1.690.020.00	318,663.50	35,332.90	5,774.00	5,774.00	\$ 2,055,564.40	\$ 20,233.20	527,007.00	20,706.00			\$ 2,793,257.99		\$ 0.00							000	2	00.00			\$ 0.00		\$	\$	\$ 0.00	\$		\$ 2,799,139.17 \$		
		2016 DUE TO <u>GRANTOR</u>															0,470.40		69,206.80	18,754.90	21,980.16	8,026.16	40.29		119.15			124,597.86				124,597.86			124,597.86		
		DE AT JUNE 30, UNEARNED REVENUE	\$					Ś	φ					\$		\$ 397,310.52										27,280.00	5.63	424,596.15 \$		\$ 298.00	298.00 \$	424,894.15 \$	\$	•	\$ 424,894.15 \$		
		BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNED DUE TO RECEIVABLE REVENUE GRANTOR	\$ (1.690.020.00)	(318,663.50)	(35,332.90)	(5,774.00)	(5,774.00)	(2,055,564.40) \$	\$ (20,233.20)	(527,007.00)	(20,706.00)		(169,747.39)	(2,793,257.99) \$		\$ (00.0)							(00.0)	(00:0)	(00.0)			(0:00)		÷	¢	(0:00)	\$	(5,881.18)	b         (b) 881.18)         b           (36,132.21)         \$         (2,799,139.17)         \$         424,894.15		
	<b>NDJUSTMENTS</b>	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S BALANCES F	\$					\$	θ					\$		φ	(13,655.81)	(1,081.30)	(8,059.80)	(3.249.12)	(R 662 22)	(1112 00)	(1,412.00)	(5.89)	(5.27)			(36,132.21) \$		\$	\$	(36,132.21) \$	\$	÷	(36,132.21) \$ (		
	1	BUDGETARY O EXPENDITURES	\$ (16.947.876.00)	(3,587,777.00)	(353,329.00)	(57,740.00)	(57,740.00)	(21,004,462.00) \$	\$ (202,332.00)	(527,007.00)	(20,706.00)	(3,621,963.00) (4,312,758.00)	(3,453,045.53)	(33,142,273.53) \$		(2,8	(3,882.60)	(9,893.00)	(42,469.20)	(9,203.10)	(6,237.84)	(3,678.84)	(9,990.00)	(2.775.00)	(6,218.85)			(2,986,087.59) \$		\$	\$	(2,986,087.59) \$		(30,809.92)	(36,159,171.04) \$	(3,621,963.00) (4,312.758.00)	(28,224,450.04)
ASSISTANCE 116		CASH RECEIVED	1,690,024.00 \$ 15.257.856.00	316,805.50 3.269,113.50	35,332.90 317,996.10	5,774.00 51,966.00	5,774.00 51,966.00	21,002,608.00 \$	20,233.20 \$ 182,098.80	590,581.00	24,186.00	3,621,963.00 4,312,758.00 165,212.21	1	33,202,938.35 \$		\$ 2,851,079.00	10,555,01	9,893.00	111,676.00	27,958.00	28,218.00	11,705.00	9,990.00 2 RR6 00	2.775.00	6,338.00			3,072,871.00 \$		\$	¢	3,072,871.00 \$	2,347.25 \$		26,303,085.34 \$	3,621,963.00 \$ 4.312.758.00	28,368,364.34 \$ (28,224,450.04)
CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016		CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u>	\$					Ŷ	θ					\$		(435,124.97) \$ 435,124.97										(27,280.00) 27,280.00	(5.63) 5.63	Ş		(298.00) \$ 298.00	\$	÷	\$	•	φ φ	\$	8 jooodige
F LINDEN - SCH ADITURES OF ST ISCAL YEAR EN		DUE TO GRANTOR	\$					\$	φ					\$		\$	13,655.81	1,081.30	8,059.80	3.249.12	R 662 22		1,412.00	5.89	5.27			36,132.21 \$		÷	\$	36,132.21 \$	\$	•	36,132.21 \$		
CITY O DULE OF EXPEN	ICE AT JUNE 30, 2015	UNEARNED REVENUE	\$					Ś	θ					φ.		435,124.97 \$										27,280.00	5.63	462,410.60 \$		298.00 \$	298.00 \$	462,708.60 \$	\$	e	\$ 462,708.60 \$		
SCHE	BALANCE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	(1,690,024.00) \$	(316,805.50)	(35,332.90)	(5,774.00)	(5,774.00)	(2,053,710.40) \$	(20,233.20) \$	(590,581.00)	(24,186.00)	(165.212.21)		(2,853,922.81) \$		\$												\$		\$	\$	\$	(2,347.25) \$		(2,347.25) \$ (2,856,270.06) \$		
		AWARD AMOUNT		3,587,777.00 3,587,777.00	353,329.00 353,329.00	57,740.00 51,966.00	57,740.00 51,966.00	\$	202,332.00 \$ 202,332.00	590,581.00 527,007.00	24,186.00 20,706.00	3,621,963.00 4,312,758.00 3,369.347.72	3,453,045.53	φ.		2,911,967.96 \$ 2,888,893.45	14,616.00	9,893.00	111,676.00 40,759.00	27,958.00 14.411.00	28,218.00 14 282 00	11,705.00	9,990.00 9,990.00	3,200.00	6,338.00 5.958.00	27,280.00 27,280.00	5.63	\$		298.00 \$ 298.00	\$	\$	31,851.81 \$	30,809.92	<del>А</del> <del>А</del>		
		GRANT PERIOD	/1/14 to 6/30/15 \$ /1/15 to 6/30/16	/1/14 to 6/30/15 /1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	/1/14 to 6/30/15 /1/15 to 6/30/16	/1/14 to 6/30/15 /1/15 to 6/30/16		7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	/1/15 to 6/30/16			7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	/1/15 to 6/30/16 /1/14 to 6/30/15	7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	/1/15 to 6/30/16 /1/14 to 6/30/15	/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/15 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/15 to 6/30/15	7/1/15 to 6/30/16 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16			7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/15 to 6/30/16	ue Fund		/1/14 to 6/30/15	/1/15 to 6/30/16			
		GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	15-495-034-5120-078 7 16-495-034-5120-078 7	15-495-034-5120-089 7 16-495-034-5120-089 7	15-495-034-5120-084 7 16-495-034-5120-084 7	15-495-034-5120-098 7 16-495-034-5120-098 7	15-495-034-5120-097 7 16-495-034-5120-097 7		15-495-034-5120-014 7 16-495-034-5120-014 7		15-495-034-5120-044 7 16-495-034-5120-044 7	16-495-034-5094-002 7 16-495-034-5094-001 7 15-100-034-5095-051 7	16-100-034-5095-051 7			15-495-034-5120-086 7 16-495-034-5120-086 7	15-100-034-5120-067 7	16-100-034-5120-068 7 15-100-034-5120-068 7	16-100-034-5120-067 7 15-100-034-5120-067 7	16-100-034-5120-066 7 15-100-034-5120-066 7	16-100-034-5120-066 7 15-100-034-5120-066 7	16-100-034-5120-066 7 15-100-034-5120-066 7	15-100-034-51 20-066 / 16-100-034-51 20-070 7 16-100-034-51 20-373 7	15-100-034-5120-373 7 16-100-034-5120-509 7	16-100-034-5120-064 7 15-100-034-5120-064 7	Not available 7 Not available 7	Not available 7 Not available 7	al Revenue Fund		Not available 7 Not available 7	· Services - Special Reven		15-100-010-3350-023 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	16-100-010-3350-023 7	prise Fund st to OMB 15-08	of Major Programs:	t to Single Audit
		STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE State Department of Education General Fund:	State Aid Cluster Equalization Aid Equalization Aid	n Categorical Aid n Categorical Aid		gg	Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	Total State Aid Cluster	Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Transportation Aid	Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid	Non Public Transportation Non Public Transportation	On-behalf TPAF Contributions Post Retirement Medical Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		Total State Department of Education - General Fund State Department of Education	Special Revenue Fund:	Preschool Education Aid- PY CO Preschool Education Aid							NOI FUDIC COLECINE SPEECI Non Public Nursing Non Public Technology			hts Act hts Act	One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition	Total State Department of Education - Special Revenue Fund	State Department of Health and Senior Services Special Revenue Fund:	Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program	Total State Department of Health and Senior Services - Special Revenue Fund	Total Special Revenue Fund	State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program (State Share)	National School Lunch Program (State Share)	I otal state Department of Agriculture - Enterprise Fund Total State Financial Assistance Subject to OMB 15-08	Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs: On-behalf TPAF Contributions Post Retirement Medical	Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

#### City of Linden School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Linden School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

#### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes,that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

#### <u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> <u>Year Ended June 30, 2016</u>

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,854.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$124,612.48 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

		<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$	297,426.87	\$	33,140,419.53	\$ 33,437,846.40
Special Revenue Fund		3,535,223.85		2,959,268.44	6,494,492.29
Food Service Fund	_	1,836,181.12		30,809.92	 1,866,991.04
	\$	5,668,831.84	\$	36,130,497.89	\$ 41,799,329.73
GAAP Adjustment	_	97,793.33	_	28,673.15	 126,466.48
Total Awards &					
Financial Assistance	\$	5,766,625.17	\$	36,159,171.04	\$ 41,925,796.21

#### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

The amount of TPAF post retirement medical benefits of \$3,621,963.00 and TPAF non-contributory insurance of \$4,312,758.00.00 reported in the financial statements represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2016. These programs are not subject to the requirements of NJ OMB 15-08.

#### City of Linden School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### NOTE 6: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2016, was adjusted to reflect the cancellation of \$15,742.34 of prior year balances and encumbrances. The Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the year ended June 30, 2016 was not adjusted.

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### <u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016</u>

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

(1) (2)	Type Interr	Unmodified					
	(a) Material weakness(es) identified?			No			
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that not considered to be material weak		No			
(3)	Noncompliance material to the basic financial Statements noted?			No			
Federal Awards							
(1)	Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:						
	(a)	Material weaknesses identified?		No			
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that considered to be material weakness		No			
(2)	Type Progr	Unmodified					
(3)	Any a accor	No					
(4)	Identification of Major Federal Program(s):						
		Program	<u>CFDA</u>				
N IC							

(5)	Dollar Threshold used to distinguish between type A and				
	Type B programs?	\$750,000.00			

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance? Yes

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### City of Linden School District Union County, New Jersey

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

#### State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:				
	(a)	No			
	(b)	No			
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)?			Unmodified	
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and listed in Section III of this schedule?			No	
(4)	Identification of Major State Program(s):				
	Spec Cateo PARO Per F Extra	Equalization Aid       16-495-034-5120-07         Special Education Categorical Aid       16-495-034-5120-08         Categorical Security Aid       16-495-034-5120-08         PARCC Rediness Aid       16-495-034-5120-09         Per Pupil Growth Aid       16-495-034-5120-09         Extraordinary Aid       16-100-034-5120-473         Preschool Education Aid       16-495-034-5120-08		9 4 8 7 3	
(5)	Dollar Threshold used to distinguish between type A and Type B programs?			\$846,733.50	
(6)	Audite	ee qualified as a low-risk auditee?		Yes	

#### <u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

#### **Internal Control Findings**

None Reported

#### **Compliance Findings**

None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### **City of Linden School District**

#### Union County, New Jersey

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### <u>Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State</u> <u>Programs</u>

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

#### EXHIBIT "K-7"

#### <u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016</u>

Status of Prior Year Audit Findings

None